

## MEMORANDUM 2025-16

### **Recodification of Toxic Substances Statutes: Cumulative Draft of Material Previously Approved (Proposed Reorganization)**

---

In the current phase of this study, the Commission,<sup>1</sup> pursuant to legislative directive,<sup>2</sup> is preparing a nonsubstantive recodification of [Chapter 6.5 \(commencing with Section 25100\) of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code](#). This memorandum presents a cumulative draft of the recodified provisions of Chapter 6.5 that have been provisionally approved by the Commission for inclusion in a tentative recommendation to date.

Typically, cumulative drafts are presented to the Commission solely as reference material. However, this draft is presented to the Commission for a provisional approval, as it has been nonsubstantively reorganized by staff following much appreciated consultation with the Department of Toxic Substances Control (hereafter “DTSC”)<sup>3</sup> to accommodate their current practices.

Unless otherwise specified, all statutory references in this memorandum are to the Health and Safety Code.

#### **Nature of and Rationale for the Reorganization**

The proposed reorganization of the cumulative draft primarily involved assigning new section numbers to each provision to allow the recodification to begin with proposed Section 83000, rather than proposed Section 60000.

This renumbering was prompted by a request from DTSC to avoid overlap and potential

---

1. Any California Law Revision Commission document referred to in this memorandum can be obtained from the Commission. Recent materials can be downloaded from the Commission’s website ([www.clrc.ca.gov](http://www.clrc.ca.gov)). Other materials can be obtained by contacting the Commission’s staff, through the website or otherwise.

The Commission welcomes written comments at any time during its study process. Any comments received will be a part of the public record and may be considered at a public meeting. However, comments that are received less than five business days prior to a Commission meeting may be presented without staff analysis.

2. See [2024 Cal. Stat. res. ch. 16](#) (ACR 169). Earlier in the study, Commission recommendations recodifying former Chapter 6.8 of Division 20 were submitted to and thereafter enacted by the Legislature. See [Hazardous Substance Account Recodification Act \(Pre-Print\)](#) (Feb. 2021), [2022 Cal. Stat. ch. 257](#) (AB 2293); [Hazardous Substance Account Recodification Act: Conforming Revisions \(Pre-Print\)](#) (Feb. 2021), [2022 Cal. Stat. ch. 258](#) (AB 2327).

3. The reorganization consisted solely of renumbering and reordering the recodified provisions, and in a few instances renaming headings of statutory “containers” (e.g., titles of divisions, parts, chapters, or articles), which are temporarily shown in the draft in strikeout and underscore. No change was made to the statutory text of any provision, except to revise cross-references to renumbered sections.

confusion between the new section numbers of recodified Chapter 6.5 and the existing section numbers of DTSC regulations implementing some of those code sections.<sup>4</sup> DTSC advised that when citing statutes and regulations, the agency, its regulated entities, and the public often refer only to a section number. As a result, assigning numbers to new code sections in the same series as numbers already assigned to implementing regulations would likely cause confusion.

DTSC also provided feedback that resulted in the staff reordering some of the previously proposed recodified provisions in a more logical structure.

The one consideration that gave the staff some pause in proposing this reorganization was that the only location available to place the renumbered recodification was a location in the Health and Safety Code that follows the placement of the Commission's recodification of former Chapter 6.8. Based on the subject matter of the two chapters, it is possible some readers might find this placement odd, as Chapter 6.8 addresses cleanup of released hazardous material, while Chapter 6.5 addresses hazardous material more generally.

Nevertheless, the arguably incongruous placement of the two recodified chapters seemed to the staff far less significant than the possibility of confusion or error arising from the present placement of the recodified Chapter 6.5 provisions.

The staff therefore recommends provisional approval of this reorganized cumulative draft.

**Does the Commission provisionally approve the reorganization of the cumulative draft presented by this memorandum?**

Respectfully submitted,

Steve Cohen  
Senior Staff Counsel

---

4. At the present time, the regulation section numbers begin at 66250 and extend through 69600.7. See [California Code of Regulations, Title 22, Division 4.5](#).

Based on the Commission's recodification of Chapter 6.8, which required the use of section numbers extending from 78000 to 81050 and contained approximately 20% of the amount of statutory material contained in Chapter 6.5, a recodification of Chapter 6.5 beginning with Section 60000 would likely extend well beyond Section 70000.

CUMULATIVE DRAFT OF PROPOSED DIVISION 46  
OF THE HEALTH & SAFETY CODE

**Note.** This is a work in progress. The material shown below may be changed. For a tentative outline and discussion of the proposed organization of new Division 46 of the Health & Safety Code, see [Memorandum 2020-13](#), Exhibit pp. 3-5, and [Memorandum 2023-33](#), pp. 2-3. All the proposed provisions would be located in the Health & Safety Code. All references are to the Health & Safety Code, unless otherwise indicated.

**Comments.** A draft of an official Commission “Comment” follows each proposed code section in the recodification. Those Comments will be included in any final recommendation. The Comments are drafted as if the existing code sections have been repealed and replaced with the proposed legislation. Thus, existing code sections are referred to as “former” sections.

The Comments indicate the source of each recodified code section and describe how the recodified code section compares with prior law. Courts have routinely held that the Commission’s Comments are evidence of legislative intent with regard to any legislation that implements a Commission recommendation.

**Notes.** Some provisions in this draft are followed by a “Note.” Notes are typically intended to be temporary and will not be part of the Commission’s final recommendation. Notes are drafted to reflect the state of the law today. Thus, the sections in the proposed legislation are referred to as “proposed” sections.

Notes serve to flag issues requiring special attention or treatment. Where a Note serves as a prompt for public comment, it will typically be continued in the Commission’s tentative recommendation as a Note calling for comment. However, where, for instance, the Commission decides against a proposed restatement and reverts to existing statutory language, the Note describing the proposed restatement would not be continued in future drafts.

**Cross-references.** In some places, the provisions proposed for recodification in this draft cross-refer to provisions contained in Chapter 6.5. Where the cross-referenced provision has not yet been included in the recodification draft, the cross-reference is unchanged and is shown in bold text. Bracketed text designates cross-references that have been updated in form, but still need to be updated to reflect the recodified section number.

As new Division 46 is drafted, these references will be updated to reflect the new numbering scheme. Where the cross-referenced material is contained in this draft, the cross-reference was updated to reflect the recodified section number.

Where a proposed section or Commission Comment is drafted to refer to a section of the recodified law that has not yet been included in the draft, the text refers to “Section [XXXXX].” These references will be updated when the relevant provision is drafted.

**Tables.** There is a “disposition table” at the end of the proposed recodification. It summarizes, in tabular form, the disposition of every provision of the existing code Chapter 6.5 that has been included in this draft.

There is also a “derivation table” at the end of the proposed recodification. It summarizes, in tabular form, the statutory derivation of every new code provision in this draft.

**Substantive Issues for Possible Future Study.** As part of the Legislature’s assignment to the Commission to conduct this study, the Legislature directed the Commission to “include a list of substantive issues that the commission identifies in the course of its work, for possible future study.” That list appears in this document following the disposition and derivation tables.

**Public comment.** The Commission welcomes public comment on any issue relating to the content of this draft or to any other aspect of this study. Comments should be directed to Steve Cohen (scohen@clrc.ca.gov).



# Contents

1	<del>DIVISION 44. TOXICS REDUCTION AND MANAGEMENT</del> <u>DIVISION 46. HAZARDOUS</u>	
2	<u>SUBSTANCES AND WASTE MANAGEMENT</u> .....	1
3	PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS .....	1
4	CHAPTER 1. FINDINGS AND DECLARATIONS .....	1
5	§ 83000. Legislative findings .....	1
6	§ 83005. Legislative declarations .....	2
7	§ 83010. Findings related to access to public records .....	2
8	§ 83015. Construction of division related to state or local agency enforcement or	
9	administration .....	3
10	§ 83020. Relationship of division with law governing administrative regulations and	
11	rulemaking.....	3
12	CHAPTER 2. EFFECT OF RECODIFICATION .....	3
13	§ 83035. Short title .....	3
14	§ 83040. Nonsubstantive reform .....	3
15	§ 83045. Continuation of existing law .....	4
16	§ 83050. Judicial decision interpreting former law .....	4
17	§ 83055. Constitutionality .....	5
18	§ 83060. Conforming rule change .....	5
19	CHAPTER 3. DEFINITIONS.....	6
20	§ 83075. Applicable definitions .....	6
21	§ 83080. “Acutely hazardous waste”.....	8
22	§ 83085. “Applicant” .....	8
23	§ 83090. “Board” .....	8
24	§ 83095. “Buffer zone”.....	8
25	§ 83100. “Business” .....	8
26	§ 83105. “Business concern”.....	8
27	§ 83110. “Certified Unified Program Agency” or “CUPA” .....	8
28	§ 83115. “Class I violation” .....	9
29	§ 83120. “Class II violation” .....	10
30	§ 83125. “Conditional authorization”.....	10
31	§ 83130. “Conditional exemption”.....	10
32	§ 83135. “Conditionally exempt small quantity treatment”.....	11
33	§ 83140. “Conditionally exempt specified waste stream”.....	11
34	§ 83145. “Consolidated manifest”.....	11
35	§ 83150. “Consolidation site”.....	12
36	§ 83155. “Contained gaseous material” .....	12
37	§ 83160. “Department”.....	12
38	§ 83165. “Director” .....	12
39	§ 83170. “Disclosure statement” .....	13
40	§ 83175. “Disposal”.....	13
41	§ 83180. “Disposal site” .....	13
42	§ 83185. “Electronic manifest system” or “e-Manifest system”.....	14
43	§ 83190. “Environmental assessor”.....	14
44	§ 83195. “Extremely hazardous waste”.....	14
45	§ 83200. “Federal act”.....	14
46	§ 83205. “Handling”.....	15
47	§ 83210. “Hazardous waste” .....	15
48	§ 83215. “Hazardous waste facility” .....	16
49	§ 83220. “Hazardous waste management” or “management”.....	16

1	§ 83225. “Intermediate manufacturing process stream” .....	16
2	§ 83230. “Land use restriction” .....	17
3	§ 83235. “License” .....	18
4	§ 83240. “Local health officer” .....	18
5	§ 83245. “Local officer” .....	19
6	§ 83250. “Manifest” .....	20
7	§ 83255. “Minor violation” .....	21
8	§ 83260. “Natural resources” .....	21
9	§ 83265. “Non-RCRA hazardous waste” .....	22
10	§ 83270. “Notice to comply” .....	22
11	§ 83275. “Offsite facility” .....	22
12	§ 83280. “Onsite facility” .....	23
13	§ 83285. “Participating Agency” or “PA” .....	23
14	§ 83290. “Permit-by-rule” .....	23
15	§ 83295. “Person” .....	23
16	§ 83300. “Processing” .....	23
17	§ 83305. “Producer” .....	24
18	§ 83310. “RCRA hazardous waste” .....	24
19	§ 83315. “Recyclable material” .....	24
20	§ 83320. “Recycled material” .....	24
21	§ 83325. “Recycling” .....	25
22	§ 83330. “Release” .....	25
23	§ 83335. “Remote site” .....	25
24	§ 83340. “Retrograde material” .....	26
25	§ 83345. “Restricted hazardous waste” .....	26
26	§ 83350. “Secretary” .....	27
27	§ 83355. “Storage” .....	27
28	§ 83360. “Storage facility” .....	27
29	§ 83365. “Transportable hazardous waste treatment unit” or “transportable treatment	
30	unit” .....	27
31	§ 83370. “Treatment” .....	28
32	§ 83375. “Unified Program Agency” or “UPA” .....	29
33	§ 83380. “Unified Program Facility” .....	30
34	§ 83385. “Universal waste” .....	30
35	§ 83390. “Volatile organic compound” .....	31
36	§ 83395. “Waste” .....	31
37	<b><u>PART 2. DEPARTMENT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL</u></b> .....	<b>33</b>
38	<b>CHAPTER 1. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES</b> .....	<b>33</b>
39	<b>Article 1. <del>Duties</del> Preliminary Provisions</b> .....	<b>33</b>
40	§ 83420. Department obligations .....	<b>33</b>
41	<b>Article 2. Regulations and Standards</b> .....	<b>35</b>
42	§ 83525. Hazardous waste management to protect against hazards to public health, to	
43	domestic livestock, to wildlife, or to the environment .....	<b>35</b>
44	§ 83530. Authority to adopt varying regulations .....	<b>36</b>
45	§ 83535. Regulations adopted prior to January 1, 2008 .....	<b>37</b>
46	§ 83540. Public hearing on proposed regulations .....	<b>37</b>
47	§ 83545. Permissible format for contingency plan .....	<b>37</b>
48	<b>Article 3. Information Distribution</b> .....	<b>38</b>
49	§ 83560. Reporting and distribution of information .....	<b>38</b>
50	§ 83565. Protection of trade secrets .....	<b>38</b>
51	<b>Article 4. Reporting</b> .....	<b>39</b>

1	§ 83580. Information to be posted online.....	39
2	Article 5. Contracting .....	41
3	§ 83590. Contracts for specialized training programs.....	41
4	CHAPTER 2. BOARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY .....	41
5	Article 1. Establishment of Board.....	41
6	§ 83650. Appointment of board members.....	41
7	§ 83655. Role of board members .....	42
8	§ 83660. Terms.....	42
9	§ 83665. Appointment of chair, workload and compensation of members.....	43
10	§ 83670. Liaison with United States Department of Defense .....	43
11	§ 83675. Litigation counsel .....	43
12	Article 2. Conducting of Business .....	43
13	§ 83700. Voting and quorum requirements.....	43
14	§ 83705. Compliance with other acts .....	43
15	§ 83710. Adoption of rules relating to conduct.....	44
16	§ 83715. External interactions relating to board matters.....	44
17	§ 83720. Conflict of interest.....	45
18	§ 83725. Removal of board member .....	45
19	Article 3. Meeting Process.....	45
20	§ 83750. Number and location of meetings.....	45
21	§ 83755. Use of advisory subcommittees.....	46
22	§ 83760. Director participation.....	46
23	Article 4. Board Responsibilities .....	46
24	§ 83775. Setting of fees .....	46
25	§ 83780. Hazardous waste facility permit appeals .....	46
26	§ 83785. Public hearings .....	46
27	§ 83790. Evaluation of director priorities and adoption of performance metrics .....	47
28	§ 83795. Analysis of department activity fee structure .....	47
29	§ 83800. Evaluation of department programs and development of recommendations .....	48
30	§ 83805. Development of long-term goals for departmental activities .....	48
31	§ 83810. Annual review of department and director performance.....	48
32	§ 83815. Appearance before legislative policy committees .....	49
33	Article 5. Authority of Board.....	49
34	§ 83835. Adoption of regulations.....	49
35	Article 6. Ombudsperson .....	49
36	§ 83845. Establishment of office.....	49
37	§ 83850. Appointment.....	49
38	§ 83855. Responsibilities.....	50
39	§ 83860. Determination of responsibilities .....	50
40	§ 83865. Establishment of procedures.....	50
41	§ 83870. Submission of complaint or suggestion.....	50
42	PART 3. FINANCIAL PROVISIONS .....	51
43	CHAPTER 1. HAZARDOUS WASTE CONTROL ACCOUNT .....	51
44	Article 1. General Provisions.....	51
45	§ 83900. Funds to be deposited in account.....	51
46	§ 83905. Appropriations from account.....	52
47	§ 83910. Loans from general fund to account.....	53
48	§ 83915. Successor fund to Federal Receipts Account .....	53
49	Article 2. Hazardous Waste Facilities Account ( <i>Section 25174.01</i> ).....	54
50	CHAPTER 2. TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACCOUNT .....	54
51	§ 84000. Funds to be deposited in account.....	54

1	§ 84005. Appropriations from account.....	56
2	§ 84010. Expenditures .....	59
3	§ 84015. Loans to account.....	59
4	§ 84020. Account as successor fund.....	60
5	§ 84025. Legislative intent regarding appropriations to account .....	60
6	§ 84030. Annual adjustments for cost of living .....	61
7	<b>CHAPTER 3. DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND AUTHORITY</b> .....	61
8	Article 1. Reporting on Budget.....	61
9	§ 84045. Reporting on specified budget amounts .....	61
10	§ 84050. Report regarding estimated funding for direct site remediation costs.....	62
11	Article 2. Assumption of Administration of Contracts ( <i>Section 25174.02</i> ) .....	62
12	<b>CHAPTER 4. FACILITY AND GENERATOR FEES (<i>ARTICLE 9.1. FACILITIES AND GENERATOR FEES</i></b>	
13	<i>[25205.1 - 25205.25]</i> ).....	62
14	<b>PART 4. TOXICS REDUCTION</b> .....	62
15	<b>CHAPTER 1. GREEN CHEMISTRY</b> .....	62
16	Article 1. Definitions .....	63
17	84200. Application .....	63
18	84205. “Chemical manufacturer” .....	63
19	84210. “Clearinghouse” .....	63
20	84215. “Consumer product” .....	63
21	84220. “Council” .....	64
22	84225. “Office” .....	64
23	84230. “Panel”.....	64
24	84235. “Product manufacturer” .....	64
25	Article 2. Relationship of Chapter to Other Authority .....	65
26	84255. Authority relating to hazardous materials generally .....	65
27	84260. Regulatory authority of other departments or agencies.....	65
28	84265. Duplication or adoption of conflicting regulations .....	65
29	Article 3. Priorities.....	65
30	84280. Policy .....	65
31	84285. Priority Product Work Plan of 2015-17.....	66
32	84290. Priority Product Work Plans.....	66
33	Article 4. Green Ribbon Science Panel .....	67
34	84300. Establishment of panel .....	67
35	84305. Meetings .....	68
36	84310. Authorized action by panel.....	68
37	Article 5. Regulations Identifying and Prioritizing Chemicals of Concern.....	68
38	84325. Adoption of regulations .....	68
39	84330. Identification and prioritization process.....	69
40	84335. Development of evaluation criteria .....	69
41	84340. Reference and use of information from other sources.....	69
42	Article 6. Regulations Evaluating Chemicals of Concern .....	69
43	84355. Adoption of regulations .....	69
44	84360. Process for evaluation.....	70
45	84365. Use of tools.....	71
46	84370. Range of regulatory responses.....	71
47	84375. Reliance on studies or evaluations in lieu of alternatives analysis.....	72
48	84380. Public involvement.....	73
49	Article 7. Multimedia Life Cycle Evaluation .....	73
50	84395. “Multimedia life cycle evaluation” .....	73
51	84400. Preparation of evaluation.....	73

1	84405. Basis of evaluation .....	74
2	84410. Review by council .....	75
3	84415. Significant adverse impact determination .....	75
4	Article 8. Toxics Information Clearinghouse .....	75
5	84430. Establishment of clearinghouse .....	75
6	84435. Data to be initially included in clearinghouse .....	76
7	84440. Operation of clearinghouse.....	76
8	84445. Department consultation with other governmental entities.....	76
9	84450. Accessibility to the public .....	76
10	84455. Operational cost.....	76
11	Article 9. Department Requests for Information .....	77
12	84470. Request for information from product manufacturers.....	77
13	84475. Response by product manufacturer .....	77
14	84480. Request for information from supplier or chemical manufacturer.....	78
15	84485. Request for information for category in Priority Product Work Plan .....	78
16	84490. Allowed time for response to request.....	78
17	84495. Assertion of trade secret claims.....	79
18	84500. Penalties for noncompliance.....	79
19	Article 10. Trade Secrets .....	79
20	84520. Claim of trade secret.....	79
21	84525. Duty of department employees.....	80
22	84530. Request for release of information claimed to be trade secret .....	80
23	84535. Exchange of information between public agencies .....	81
24	84540. Refusal to disclose information to department.....	81
25	84545. Application of article to hazardous trait submissions.....	81
26	Article 11. Healthy Nail Salon Recognition <u>Programs</u> .....	81
27	84565. Publication of guidelines .....	81
28	84570. Content of guidelines.....	82
29	84575. Criteria for cities and counties adopting program .....	82
30	84580. Consultation with other agencies.....	83
31	84585. Promotion of guidelines .....	83
32	84590. Outreach .....	84
33	84595. Violation of regulation by salon .....	84
34	84600. Local rules and ordinances .....	84
35	CHAPTER 2. POLLUTION PREVENTION AND HAZARDOUS WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION AND	
36	MANAGEMENT REVIEW ACT .....	84
37	Article 1. Preliminary Provisions.....	84
38	§ 84650. Short title .....	84
39	§ 84655. Legislative findings and declarations .....	84
40	§ 84660. Application of chapter .....	86
41	§ 84665. Funding contingency .....	86
42	Article 2. Definitions .....	87
43	§ 84680. Definitions .....	87
44	§ 84685. “Advisory Committee” .....	87
45	§ 84690. “Appropriate local agency” .....	87
46	§ 84695. “Business” .....	87
47	§ 84700. “Hazardous waste management approaches” .....	87
48	§ 84705. “Hazardous waste management performance report” or “report” .....	87
49	§ 84710. “NAICS Code” .....	87
50	§ 84715. “Pollution prevention” .....	88
51	§ 84720. “SIC Code” .....	88
52	§ 84725. “Source reduction” .....	88

1	§ 84730. “Source reduction evaluation review and plan” or “review and plan” .....	89
2	§ 84735. Generally defined terms .....	89
3	Article 3. California Pollution Prevention Advisory Committee .....	89
4	§ 84750. Creation and membership.....	89
5	§ 84755. Chairperson.....	90
6	§ 84760. Compensation and expense reimbursement .....	90
7	§ 84765. Public forum .....	90
8	§ 84770. Committee responsibilities .....	90
9	Article 4. Publication of Prepared Material .....	91
10	§ 84785. Draft work plan.....	91
11	§ 84790. Publication of data summary analysis .....	91
12	Article 5. Pollution Prevention .....	92
13	§ 84800. Technical and Research Assistance Programs .....	92
14	§ 84805. Implementation of model pollution prevention in priority business categories.....	93
15	Article 6. Outreach by Department.....	94
16	§ 84815. Pollution prevention training and resources .....	94
17	§ 84820. California Green Business Program .....	94
18	Article 7. Generator Requirements .....	97
19	§ 84830. Source reduction evaluation review and plan.....	97
20	§ 84835. Hazardous waste management performance report.....	100
21	§ 84840. Generator retention of review and plan and report.....	101
22	§ 84845. Evaluation of generator review and plan or report.....	102
23	§ 84850. Request for certification of generator compliance .....	103
24	Article 8. Department Responsibilities .....	104
25	§ 84865. Department adoption of format to be used by generators .....	104
26	§ 84870. Department establishment of system to process generator information.....	104
27	§ 84875. Protection of trade secrets .....	105
28	CHAPTER 3. TOXICS IN PACKAGING.....	106
29	Article 1. Preliminary Provisions.....	106
30	§ 84950. Short title .....	106
31	§ 84955. Legislative findings and declarations .....	106
32	§ 84960. Severability of provisions.....	106
33	§ 84965. Nonapplication of chapter .....	107
34	Article 2. Definitions .....	107
35	§ 84980. Application of definitions.....	107
36	§ 84985. “ASTM” .....	107
37	§ 84990. “Authorized official” .....	107
38	§ 84995. “Distribution” .....	107
39	§ 85000. “Incidental presence”.....	107
40	§ 85005. “Intentional introduction”.....	108
41	§ 85010. “Manufacturer” .....	108
42	§ 85015. “Manufacturing” .....	108
43	§ 85020. “Package” .....	108
44	§ 85025. “Packaging component” .....	109
45	§ 85030. “Purchaser” .....	110
46	§ 85035. “Recycled material”.....	110
47	§ 85040. “Regulated metal” .....	110
48	§ 85045. “Supplier” .....	110
49	§ 85050. “Toxics in Packaging Clearinghouse”.....	111
50	Article 3. Department Authority and Responsibilities.....	111
51	§ 85070. Enforcement of chapter .....	111

1	§ 85075. Entry and inspection .....	111
2	§ 85080. Securing of samples.....	112
3	§ 85085. Recommendations to Governor and Legislature .....	112
4	§ 85090. Public access to information.....	113
5	§ 85095. Trade secrets.....	113
6	Article 4. Prohibited Offering of Item for Sale or Promotional Purposes .....	114
7	§ 85110. Generally applicable prohibitions.....	114
8	§ 85115. Additional manufacturer or supplier prohibitions .....	114
9	Article 5. Exemptions for Specified Packages or Components .....	115
10	§ 85130. Packages and packaging components.....	115
11	§ 85135. Expired exemptions .....	115
12	Article 6. Documentation Required for Exemptions .....	116
13	§ 85150. Biennially updated information .....	116
14	§ 85155. Additional information required for exemption under subdivision (a) of Section	
15	85130 .....	117
16	§ 85160. Additional information required for exemption under subdivision (b) of Section	
17	85130 .....	118
18	§ 85165. Additional information required for exemption under subdivision (c) of Section	
19	85130 .....	118
20	§ 85170. Submission of required documentation .....	119
21	§ 85175. Required furnishing of certificate of compliance.....	119
22	Article 7. Exemptions for Specified Persons .....	120
23	§ 85190. Unknowing violation of chapter.....	120
24	§ 85195. Carrier exemption.....	121
25	Article 8. Criminal Violations .....	121
26	§ 85210. Offering package or component in violation of chapter.....	121
27	CHAPTER 4. PERCHLORATE.....	121
28	Article 1. Management ( <i>Article 10.01. Management Of Perchlorate</i> ).....	121
29	Article 2. Contamination ( <i>Article 12.5. The Perchlorate Contamination Prevention</i>	
30	<i>Program</i> ).....	121
31	CHAPTER 5. RULES FOR SPECIFIC PRODUCTS .....	122
32	Article 1. Chemical Toilets, Recreational Vehicles, Vessel Waste Facilities, and Prohibited	
33	Chemicals ( <i>Article 10. Prohibited Chemicals</i> ) .....	122
34	Article 2. Lead Wheel Weights ( <i>Article 10.5.1. Lead Wheel Weights</i> ).....	122
35	Article 3. Lighting ( <i>Article 10.02. Lighting Toxics Reduction</i> ).....	122
36	Article 4. Mercury-Added Equipment ( <i>Article 10.2.1. Mercury-Added Thermostats, Relays,</i>	
37	<i>Switches, And Measuring Devices</i> ).....	122
38	Article 5. Metal-Containing Jewelry ( <i>Article 10.1.1. Metal-Containing Jewelry</i> ).....	122
39	Article 6. Motor Vehicle Brake Friction Materials ( <i>Article 13.5. Motor Vehicle Brake</i>	
40	<i>Friction Materials</i> ).....	122
41	Article 7. Batteries ( <i>Article 10.9. Battery Management: Federal Regulation</i> )].....	122
42	Article 8. Lead Plumbing ( <i>Article 10.1.2. Lead Plumbing Monitoring and Compliance</i>	
43	<i>Testing</i> ).....	122
44	Article 9. Juvenile Products and PFAS.....	122
45	Article 10. Textiles and PFAS .....	122
46	Article 11. Food Packaging and PFAS .....	122
47	Article 12. Menstrual Products Containing PFAS standards.....	122
48	Article 13. Juvenile Produces and Bisphenols.....	122
49	PART 4. HAZARDOUS WASTE AND SPECIFIC WASTES .....	122
50	CHAPTER 1. IDENTIFICATION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE.....	122
51	Article 1. Listing ( <i>Article 4. Listings</i> ).....	122

1	Article 2. Identification and Management of Specific Hazardous Waste ( <i>Article 6.6. Hazardous Waste of Concern and Public Safety Act</i> ).....	122
2		
3	CHAPTER 2. RULES FOR SPECIFIC WASTES .....	122
4	Article 1. Electronic Wastes ( <i>Article 10.3. Electronic Waste</i> ) .....	122
5	Article 2. Household Batteries ( <i>Article 10.6. Management Of Small Household Batteries</i> ) .....	123
6	Article 3. Lead Acid Batteries ( <i>Article 10.5. The Lead-Acid Battery Recycling Act of 2016</i> ) .....	123
7	Article 4. Mercury Thermostats ( <i>Article 10.2.2. Mercury Thermostat Collection Act Of</i>	
8	<i>2008</i> ) .....	123
9	Article 5. Motor Vehicle Switches ( <i>Article 10.2. Motor Vehicle Switches</i> ).....	123
10	Article 6. Paint ( <i>Article 10.7. Recyclable Latex Paint And Oil-Based Paint</i> ) .....	123
11	Article 7. Photovoltaic Modules ( <i>Article 17. Photovoltaic Modules</i> ) .....	123
12	Article 8. Treated Wood Waste (part of <i>Article 5. Standards</i> ).....	123
13	Article 9. Used Oil ( <i>Article 13. Management of Used Oil</i> ) .....	123
14	Article 10. Waste From Discarded Appliances ( <i>Article 10.1. Management of Hazardous</i>	
15	<i>Wastes Removed from Discarded Appliances</i> ).....	123
16	CHAPTER 3. LABORATORY ANALYSIS .....	123
17	§ 90000. Laboratory accreditation for analyses .....	123
18	§ 90005. Exceptions to certification requirements .....	125
19	§ 90010. Certification required for contracts for laboratory analyses.....	126
20	CHAPTER 4. HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION, RECYCLING, AND TREATMENT RESEARCH AND	
21	DEMONSTRATION ACT OF 1985.....	127
22	Article 1. Preliminary Provisions.....	127
23	§ 90050. Short title .....	127
24	§ 90055. Legislative findings and intent .....	127
25	§ 90060. “Hazardous waste reduction, recycling, and treatment technologies” .....	127
26	Article 2. Department Responsibilities.....	128
27	§ 90075. Department duty to implement contingent on funding.....	128
28	§ 90080. Hazardous Waste Technology, Research, Development, and Demonstration	
29	Program .....	128
30	§ 90085. Department responsibilities requiring consultation with other agencies and	
31	parties .....	129
32	Article 3. Grants and Contracts.....	130
33	§ 90100. Grants and contracts for research and development.....	130
34	§ 90105. Grant funding for relevant equipment construction .....	131
35	§ 90110. Compilation and availability of project evaluations.....	133
36	§ 90115. Contracting by department for services to carry out chapter .....	133
37	Article 4. Generator Responsibilities.....	134
38	§ 90130. Required waste reduction reports to department.....	134
39	PART 5. HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATION AND MANAGEMENT.....	134
40	CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS .....	134
41	Article 1. Hazardous Waste Management Plans ( <i>Article 3.5. Hazardous Waste Management</i>	
42	<i>Plans</i> ) .....	134
43	Article 2. Land Use Restrictions ( <i>Article 11.1. Institutional Control</i> ) .....	134
44	Article 3. Cost Reimbursement ( <i>Article 9.2. Cost Reimbursement</i> ).....	134
45	Article 4. Standards ( <i>part of Article 5. Standards</i> ).....	134
46	CHAPTER 2. GENERATORS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE .....	134
47	Article 1. Obligations For Hazardous Waste Generation And Management ( <i>parts of Sections</i>	
48	<i>25150-25158.1</i> ).....	134
49	CHAPTER 3. TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE.....	134
50	Article 1. Transportation ( <i>Article 6. Transportation</i> ).....	134
51	Article 2. Haulers ( <i>Article 6.5. Hazardous Waste Haulers</i> ).....	134
52	CHAPTER 4. DISPOSAL ON PUBLIC LAND ( <i>ARTICLE 11.5. HAZARDOUS WASTE</i> .....	134

1	CHAPTER 5. COLLECTION PROGRAMS.....	134
2	Article 1. Household Hazardous Waste and Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator	
3	Waste ( <i>Article 10.8. Household Hazardous Waste And Small Quantity</i>	
4	<i>Generator Waste</i> ).....	134
5	Article 2. Banned, Unregistered, or Outdated Agricultural Wastes ( <i>Article 9.4. Banned,</i>	
6	<i>Unregistered, or Outdated Agricultural Wastes</i> ).....	135
7	CHAPTER 7. DEVELOPMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES .....	135
8	Article 1. Approval Procedures for New Facilities ( <i>Article 8.7. Procedures For The</i>	
9	<i>Approval Of New Facilities</i> ) .....	135
10	Article 2. Development of Facilities on Indian Country ( <i>Article 8.6. Development of</i>	
11	<i>Hazardous Waste Management Facilities on Indian Country</i> ).....	135
12	CHAPTER 8. HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES.....	135
13	Article 1. Permitting ( <i>Article 9. Permitting of Facilities</i> ).....	135
14	Article 2. Existing Facilities as of May 1, 1981 ( <i>Article 4.5. State Regulation of Existing</i>	
15	<i>Hazardous Waste Facilities</i> ).....	135
16	CHAPTER 9. RULES FOR SPECIFIC TYPES OF FACILITIES OR TREATMENTS.....	135
17	Article 1. Hazardous Waste Treatment Reform Act of 1995 ( <i>Article 7.7. Hazardous Waste</i>	
18	<i>Treatment Reform Act of 1995</i> ).....	135
19	Article 2. Land Treatment Units ( <i>Article 9.6. Land Treatment Units</i> ) .....	135
20	Article 3. Metal Shredding Facilities ( <i>parts of Article 5. Standards Re Metal Shredding</i>	
21	<i>Facilities</i> ) .....	135
22	Article 4. Solar Evaporators For on-Farm Drainage Management ( <i>Article 9.7. Integrated</i>	
23	<i>on-Farm Drainage Management</i> ).....	135
24	Article 5. Surface Impoundments ( <i>Article 9.5. Surface Impoundments</i> ).....	135
25	Article 6. Toxic Injection Wells ( <i>Article 5.6. The Toxic Injection Well Control Act of 1985</i> ).....	135
26	CHAPTER 10. FACILITY CLOSURE ( <i>ARTICLE 12. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND CLOSURE AND</i>	
27	<i>MAINTENANCE OF FACILITIES</i> ).....	135
28	PART 6 ENFORCEMENT.....	136
29	CHAPTER 1. GENERAL ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS ( <i>ARTICLE 8. ENFORCEMENT</i> ).....	136
30	Article 1. Definitions ( <i>Section 25186.05</i> ).....	136
31	Article 2. [ <i>Enforcement provisions not specific to toxics or hazardous waste</i> ] .....	136
32	CHAPTER 2. TOXICS REDUCTION .....	136
33	Article 1. PFAS enforcement ( <i>AB 347, Ch. 932, St. 2024</i> ) .....	136
34	Article 2. PFAS enforcement ( <i>AB 2515, Ch. 1008, St. 2024</i> ) .....	136
35	CHAPTER 3. HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.....	136
36	Article 1. Hazardous Waste Enforcement Coordinator and Strike Force ( <i>Article 8.3.</i>	
37	<i>Hazardous Waste Enforcement Coordinator and Strike Force</i> ).....	136
38	Article 2. Permit Requirements ( <i>Section 25186</i> ).....	136
39	DISPOSITION OF EXISTING LAW .....	137
40	DERIVATION OF NEW LAW.....	145
41	SUBSTANTIVE ISSUES FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE STUDY.....	153

DRAFT LEGISLATION

1 **Health & Safety Code §§ 83000-[XXXXX] (added). Toxics Reduction and Management**  
2 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Division 46 (commencing with Section 83000) is added to the Health  
3 and Safety Code, to read:

4 ~~DIVISION 44. TOXICS REDUCTION AND MANAGEMENT~~  
5 DIVISION 46. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND WASTE  
6 MANAGEMENT

7 **Notes. (1)** The proposed title of this division, “~~Toxics Reduction and Management~~ Hazardous  
8 Substances And Waste Management,” is intended to concisely describe the contents of Chapter 6.5  
9 of Division 20. **The Commission welcomes comments on whether an alternative title would**  
10 **better describe the contents for Chapter 6.5 of Division 20 for users of this law.**

11 **(2)** The provisional outline for this recodification project would recodify the entirety of Chapter  
12 6.5 (commencing with Section 25100) of Division 20 in this proposed division. The provisions  
13 contained in this draft, particularly those that cross-refer to the division, will require reconsideration  
14 and possible adjustment if provisions of Chapter 6.5 of Division 20 are recodified in a different  
15 location.

16 PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

17 CHAPTER 1. FINDINGS AND DECLARATIONS

18 § 83000. Legislative findings

19 83000. The Legislature finds that:

20 (a) Increasing quantities of hazardous wastes are being generated in the state, for  
21 which the generators of the hazardous waste must provide safe disposal.

22 (b) Long-term threats to public health and to air and water quality are posed by  
23 the landfill disposal of many types of untreated hazardous wastes and by the  
24 inappropriate handling, storage, use, and disposal of hazardous wastes.

25 (c) Extensive technology exists for the safe treatment, neutralization, and  
26 destruction of many types of hazardous wastes prior to disposal.

27 (d) Numerous opportunities exist to reduce the amount of hazardous waste  
28 generated in the state and to conserve resources through the application of existing  
29 source reduction and recycling technology.

30 (e) The people of the state face immense costs as a result of improper hazardous  
31 waste handling and disposal practices.

32 **Comment.** Section 83000 continues former Section 25100 without substantive change.

33 See Sections 83205 (“handling”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83355  
34 (“storage”), 83370 (“treatment”).

1 **§ 83005. Legislative declarations**

2 83005. The Legislature therefore declares that:

3 (a) In order to protect the public health and the environment and to conserve  
4 natural resources, it is in the public interest to establish regulations and incentives  
5 which ensure that the generators of hazardous waste employ technology and  
6 management practices for the safe handling, treatment, recycling, and destruction  
7 of their hazardous wastes prior to disposal.

8 (b) In order to assist the generators of hazardous waste in meeting the  
9 responsibility for the safe disposal of hazardous waste it is necessary to establish the  
10 Hazardous Waste Management Council.

11 (c) The Legislature further declares that in order to protect the public of this state  
12 and particularly the communities where hazardous wastes are treated and disposed,  
13 it is essential to assure full compensation of all people injured or damaged by  
14 hazardous wastes. It is therefore necessary that the Hazardous Waste Management  
15 Council, created pursuant to Section 25206, make recommendations regarding a  
16 system of insurance and mechanisms establishing liability to achieve this result, as  
17 required by subdivision (e) of Section 25208.

18 (d) It is in the best interest of the health and safety of the people of the State of  
19 California for the state to obtain and maintain authorization to administer a state  
20 hazardous waste program in lieu of the federal program pursuant to Section 3006 of  
21 Public Law 94-580, as amended, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of  
22 1976 (42 U.S.C. 6926). Therefore, it is the intent of the Legislature that the director  
23 shall have those powers necessary to secure and maintain interim and final  
24 authorization for the state hazardous waste program pursuant to the requirements of  
25 Section 3006 of Public Law 94-580, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
26 of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 6926), and to implement such program in lieu of the federal  
27 program.

28 **Comment.** Section 83005 continues former Section 25101 without substantive change. Obsolete  
29 references to the “Hazardous Waste Management Council” and associated cross-referenced  
30 provisions have been retained for ease of historical reference.

31 See Sections 83165 (“director”), 83205 (“handling”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83220  
32 (“hazardous waste management” or “management”), 83260 (“natural resources”), 83325  
33 (“recycling”), 83370 (“treatment”).

34 **§ 83010. Findings related to access to public records**

35 83010. The Legislature has found that access by the people of this state to public  
36 records is a fundamental and necessary right. The Legislature finds that it is  
37 necessary to further the public’s right of access to public records pertaining to  
38 hazardous waste management, information, and cleanup, to assure the fullest  
39 opportunity for public participation in permitting and other decisions in order to  
40 protect public health and the environment.

41 **Comment.** Section 83010 continues former Section 25103 without substantive change.

42 See Section 83220 (“hazardous waste management” or “management”).

1 **§ 83015. Construction of division related to state or local agency enforcement or**  
2 **administration**

3 83015. No provision of this division shall limit the authority of any state or local  
4 agency in the enforcement or administration of any provision of law that it is  
5 specifically permitted or required to enforce and administer.

6 **Comment.** Section 83015 continues former Section 25105 without substantive change.

7 **§ 83020. Relationship of division with law governing administrative regulations and**  
8 **rulemaking**

9 83020. Except as expressly provided by statute, this division does not supersede  
10 or modify Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of  
11 Title 2 of the Government Code.

12 **Comment.** Section 83020 continues former Section 25106 without substantive change.

13 CHAPTER 2. EFFECT OF RECODIFICATION

14 **§ 83035. Short title**

15 83035. This division recodifies the provisions of former Chapter 6.5  
16 (commencing with Section 25100) of Division 20. The act that added this division,  
17 and the act that consists of conforming revisions to reflect the addition of this  
18 division, shall be known and may be cited as the “Hazardous Waste Control  
19 Recodification Act.”

20 **Comment.** Section 83035 is new. It provides a convenient means of referring to the  
21 recodification of former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 25100) of Division 20. For  
22 background, see *Recodification of Hazardous Waste Control Provisions*, \_\_ Cal. L. Revision  
23 Comm’n Reports \_\_ (20XX).

24 **§ 83040. Nonsubstantive reform**

25 83040. Nothing in the Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act is intended  
26 to substantively change the law contained in former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with  
27 25100) of Division 20. The act is intended to be entirely nonsubstantive in effect.  
28 Every provision of this division and every other provision of this act, including,  
29 without limitation, every cross-reference in every provision of the act, shall be  
30 interpreted consistent with the nonsubstantive intent of the act.

31 **Comment.** Section 83040 is new. It is modeled on Penal Code Section 16005. It makes clear  
32 that the Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act has no substantive effect. The act is intended  
33 solely to make the provisions of former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 25100) of Division  
34 20 more user-friendly. For background, see *Recodification of Hazardous Waste Control Provisions*,  
35 \_\_ Cal. L. Revision Comm’n Reports \_\_ (20XX).

36 For specific guidance on the impact of a judicial decision interpreting a predecessor of a  
37 provision in this division, see Section 83050. For specific guidance on the impact of a judicial  
38 decision assessing the constitutionality of a predecessor of a provision in this division, see Section  
39 83055.

40 See Section 83035 (“Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act”).

1 **§ 83045. Continuation of existing law**

2 83045. (a) A provision of this division, insofar as it is substantially the same as a  
 3 previously existing provision relating to the same subject matter, shall be considered  
 4 as a restatement and continuation of the previously existing provision and not as a  
 5 new enactment.

6 (b) A reference in a statute or regulation to a previously existing provision that is  
 7 restated and continued in this division shall, unless a contrary intent appears, be  
 8 deemed a reference to the restatement and continuation.

9 (c) A reference in a statute or regulation to a provision of this division that is  
 10 substantially the same as a previously existing provision, shall, unless a contrary  
 11 intent appears, be deemed to include a reference to the previously existing provision.

12 (d) A reference in a regulation to a provision of former Chapter 6.5 (commencing  
 13 with Section 25100) of Division 20, rather than to the provision of this division that  
 14 continues the former provision, has no effect on the validity of the regulation.

15 **Comment.** Section 83045 is new.

16 Subdivision (a) is similar to Section 2, which is a standard provision found in many codes. See,  
 17 e.g., Bus. & Prof. Code § 2; Corp. Code § 2; Fam. Code § 2; Penal Code §§ 5, 16010(a); Prob.  
 18 Code § 2(a); Veh. Code § 2.

19 Subdivision (b) is drawn from Government Code Section 9604, and Penal Code Section  
 20 16010(b).

21 Subdivision (c) is drawn from Family Code Section 2, and Penal Code Section 16010(c).

22 Subdivision (d) is drawn from Section 78015(d). It is added to make clear that any delay in  
 23 updating regulations to reflect the enactment of this division does not have any effect on the validity  
 24 of the regulation. A regulation continues to be valid even if it refers to a provision of former Chapter  
 25 6.5 (commencing with Section 25100) of Division 20.

26 **§ 83050. Judicial decision interpreting former law**

27 83050. (a) A judicial decision interpreting a previously existing provision is  
 28 relevant in interpreting any provision of this division that restates and continues that  
 29 previously existing provision.

30 (b) However, in enacting the Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act, the  
 31 Legislature has not evaluated the correctness of any judicial decision interpreting a  
 32 provision affected by the act.

33 (c) The Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act is not intended to, and does  
 34 not, reflect any assessment of any judicial decision interpreting any provision  
 35 affected by the act.

36 **Comment.** Section 83050 is new. It is modeled on Penal Code Section 16020.

37 Subdivision (a) makes clear that case law construing a predecessor provision is relevant in  
 38 construing its successor in this division.

39 Subdivisions (b) and (c) make clear that in recodifying former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with  
 40 Section 25100) of Division 20, the Legislature has not taken any position on any case interpreting  
 41 any of those provisions.

42 For specific guidance on the impact of a judicial decision assessing the constitutionality of a  
 43 predecessor of a provision in this division, see Section 83055. For general guidance on the  
 44 nonsubstantive impact of the Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act, see Section 83040.

45 See Section 83035 (“Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act”).

**Note.** In another recently completed recodification project, the Commission included a section similar to proposed Section 83050 that addresses Attorney General opinions, rather than judicial decisions. The Commission considered whether such a provision should be included in this project, as well. The Commission searched for Attorney General opinions related to Chapter 6.5 and found a couple. See 70 Cal. Ops. Atty. Gen. 130, 70 Cal. Ops. Atty. Gen. 183. Given that there are very few Attorney General opinions, it is not clear whether it would be worthwhile to include a provision about the effect of the recodification on Attorney General opinions.

**The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

**§ 83055. Constitutionality**

83055. (a) A judicial decision on the constitutionality of a previously existing provision is relevant in determining the constitutionality of any provision of this division that restates and continues that previously existing provision.

(b) However, in enacting the Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act, the Legislature has not evaluated the constitutionality of any provision affected by the act, or the correctness of any judicial decision on the constitutionality of any provision affected by the act.

(c) The Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act is not intended to, and does not, reflect any determination of the constitutionality of any provision affected by the act.

**Comment.** Section 83055 is new. It is modeled on Penal Code Section 16025.

Subdivision (a) makes clear that case law on the constitutionality of a predecessor provision is relevant in determining the constitutionality of its successor in this division.

Subdivisions (b) and (c) make clear that in recodifying former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 25100) of Division 20, the Legislature has not taken any position on the constitutionality of any of those provisions.

For specific guidance on the impact of a judicial decision interpreting a predecessor of a provision in this division, see Section 83050. For general guidance on the nonsubstantive effect of the Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act, see Section 83040.

See Section 83035 (“Hazardous Waste Control Recodification Act”).

**§ 83060. Conforming rule change**

83060. (a) The department or another state agency may make a conforming rule change without complying with the rulemaking procedure specified in Article 5 (commencing with Section 11346) of Chapter 3.5 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, if the rule change meets all of the requirements of this section.

(b) To proceed under this section, the department or agency shall submit all of the following to the Office of Administrative Law:

(1) A completed and signed form STD 400.

(2) A statement declaring that each proposed rule change in the submission is a conforming rule change.

(3) A copy of the text of each regulation to be changed, with strikeout and underscore showing the changes.

1 (c) On receipt of a submission described in subdivision (b), the Office of  
 2 Administrative Law shall file the changed regulations with the Secretary of State  
 3 and have them published in the California Code of Regulations.

4 (d) For the purposes of this section, a “conforming rule change” means a rule  
 5 change that deletes a reference to a provision of former Chapter 6.5 (commencing  
 6 with Section 25100) of Division 20 and replaces it with a reference to the provision  
 7 of this division that continues or restates the former provision. A “rule change”  
 8 includes a change to the text of a regulation in the California Code of Regulations,  
 9 a regulation’s citation of authority, or a regulation’s reference.

10 **Comment.** Section 83060 is new. It is modeled on Section 78030.  
 11 See Section 83160 (“department”).

12 CHAPTER 3. DEFINITIONS

13 **Note.** The following existing definitions appear to be obsolete or otherwise unnecessary, as  
 14 described below:

15 “Authorized local health officer” (Section 25110.2) – this defined term is not used in any other  
 16 provisions of Chapter 6.5 (nor is it incorporated by reference in other provisions of the California  
 17 codes). In addition, the cross-referenced provision pursuant to which the department would  
 18 authorize a local health officer (Section 25187.7) has been repealed.

19 “Consolidated transporter” (Section 25110.10.1) - this defined term is not used in any other  
 20 provisions of Chapter 6.5 (nor is it incorporated by reference in other provisions of the California  
 21 codes).

22 “Designated local public officer” (Section 25111.1) – this defined term is not used in any other  
 23 provisions of Chapter 6.5 (nor is it incorporated by reference in other provisions of the California  
 24 codes).

25 “State operational costs” (Section 25122.8) – this defined term is not used in any other provisions  
 26 of Chapter 6.5 (nor is it incorporated by reference in other provisions of the California codes).

27 **Absent comment indicating that these definitions have ongoing utility, the definitions**  
 28 **would not be continued in the proposed recodification.**

29 **§ 83075. Applicable definitions**

30 83075. (a) Unless expressly incorporated by reference by another statute, the  
 31 definitions in this chapter govern only the construction of this division.

32 (b) Until terms used in this division are defined in either this division or in  
 33 regulations adopted to implement this division, the corresponding definitions found  
 34 in the federal act and the regulations adopted pursuant to that act, shall apply to the  
 35 terms used in this division.

36 **Comment.** Section 83075 continues former Section 25110 without substantive change. A  
 37 reference to the “Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec.  
 38 6901 et seq.)” was replaced with the defined term “federal act.” See Section 83200.

39 See Section 83200 (“federal act”).

40 **Notes.** Subdivision (b) of proposed Section 83075 provides for the application of definitions  
 41 contained in the federal act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 6901 et seq.) if the terms are not defined either in

Chapter 6.5 or the associated state regulations. In preparing this recodification, the Commission has not exhaustively evaluated the application of definitions in the state regulation, federal law, or federal regulations to the use of those terms in this division. Assessing the applicability of the numerous definitions to uses of the defined terms in this law would be a significant undertaking. And, importantly, the potential benefits of doing such work in this nonsubstantive study are limited. That said, the Commission has identified issues that may be appropriate for future attention:

(1) Subdivision (b) implies that, for a term that is not defined in this division but is defined in the state regulations adopted pursuant to this division, the regulatory definition would apply to uses of the term in this division. If that is the intended outcome, the rule should be stated more directly.

More broadly, Section 66260.10 of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations appears to be the key regulatory section defining terms related to hazardous waste management. That section defines over 400 terms (although some definitions are simply cross-references, e.g., “‘Acute hazardous waste’ see ‘Acutely hazardous waste.’”). The regulations include definitions for a number of terms that are also defined in this proposed division (e.g., “acutely hazardous waste,” “applicant,” “buffer zone,” “business”); the same term may be defined differently in this proposed division and the regulations (see, e.g., “disposal site” definitions in proposed Section 83180 and 22 C.C.R. § 66260.10). While many defined terms are sufficiently technical that they would not be mistakenly used in a more colloquial sense (e.g., “Acute aquatic 96-hour LC<sub>50</sub>,” “polychlorinated biphenyls”), there are several defined terms that have a more general colloquial meaning (e.g., “activity,” “application,” “assets,” “authorized representative,” “commence,” “component”).

(2) Section 6903 of the federal act defines over 40 terms and the federal act’s regulations define many, many more. See generally <https://www.epa.gov/rcra/resource-conservation-and-recovery-act-rcra-regulations> (over 25 parts of the federal regulations are associated with the federal act; a number of those parts have one or more sections containing numerous definitions); see, e.g., 40 C.F.R. §§ 239.2, 240.101, 256.05, 260.10, 273.9, 280.12.

In general, it is uncertain whether this provision provides sufficient clarity as to when the federal definitions apply. In particular, the federal act regulations cover three general categories: non-hazardous waste, hazardous waste, and other (used oil and storage tanks). Chapter 6.5 primarily deals with hazardous waste. It is unclear whether all of the definitions contained in the non-hazardous waste and storage tank regulations should be applied to Chapter 6.5. See, e.g., Section 25200.15 (using the word “upgrade” in a section about hazardous waste facility improvements), 40 C.F.R. § 280.12 (defining “upgrade” for underground storage tank systems).

At a minimum, it seems worthwhile to consider whether subdivision (b) should expressly limit the application of federal definitions in situations where those definitions were clearly not intended to apply (i.e., definitions apply “unless the context requires otherwise”).

**The Commission welcomes comment on the above issues.**

(3) Chapter 6.5 contains a number of provisions that apply to DTSC and pertain to programs other than those in Chapter 6.5. In particular, the financial provisions in Chapter 6.5 involve programs and terminology used in Chapter 6.8. See Note to **proposed Chapter 4**. In several cases, terms defined in Part 2 of Division 45 are used in Chapter 6.5 without reference to the applicable definitions, although it seems likely that those definitions were intended to apply. It may be worthwhile to include a provision specifying that, unless otherwise provided in this proposed division, the definitions in Part 2 of Division 45 apply to uses of those terms in this law. This is particularly true for the financial provisions (**proposed Chapter 4 in this draft**) but may apply to the whole of Chapter 6.5.

**This issue has been added to the list of substantive issues for possible future study.**

1 **§ 83080. “Acutely hazardous waste”**

2 83080. “Acutely hazardous waste” means any hazardous waste classified as an  
3 acutely hazardous waste in regulations adopted by the department.

4 **Comment.** Section 83080 continues former Section 25110.02 without substantive change.  
5 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”).

6 **§ 83085. “Applicant”**

7 83085. “Applicant” means any person seeking an original hazardous waste  
8 facilities permit, or an original hazardous waste hauler’s registration from the  
9 department to generate, transport, treat, store, recycle, dispose of or handle  
10 hazardous waste.

11 **Comment.** Section 83085 continues former Section 25110.1 without substantive change.  
12 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83215 (“hazardous waste  
13 facility”), 83295 (“person”).

14 **§ 83090. “Board”**

15 83090. “Board” means the Board of Environmental Safety established pursuant  
16 to **Section 25125**.

17 **Comment.** Section 83090 continues former Section 25110.3 without substantive change.

18 **§ 83095. “Buffer zone”**

19 83095. “Buffer zone” means an area of land that surrounds a hazardous waste  
20 facility and on which certain land uses and activities are restricted to protect the  
21 public health and safety and the environment from existing or potential hazards  
22 caused by the migration of hazardous waste.

23 **Comment.** Section 83095 continues former Section 25110.4 without substantive change.  
24 See Sections 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83215 (“hazardous waste facility”).

25 **§ 83100. “Business”**

26 83100. “Business” means the conduct of activity and is not limited to a  
27 commercial or proprietary activity.

28 **Comment.** Section 83100 continues former Section 25110.5 without substantive change.

29 **§ 83105. “Business concern”**

30 83105. “Business concern” means any sole proprietorship, corporation,  
31 association, firm, partnership, trust, or other form of commercial organization.

32 **Comment.** Section 83105 continues former Section 25110.8 without substantive change.

33 **§ 83110. “Certified Unified Program Agency” or “CUPA”**

34 83110. “Certified Unified Program Agency” or “CUPA” means the agency  
35 certified by the secretary to implement the unified program specified in Chapter  
36 6.11 (commencing with Section 25404) of Division 20 within a jurisdiction.

37 **Comment.** Section 83110 continues former Section 25123.7(b) without substantive change.  
38 See Section 83350 (“secretary”).

1 § 83115. “Class I violation”

2 83115. “Class I violation” means any of the following:

3 (a) A deviation from the requirements of this division, or any regulation, standard,  
4 requirement, or permit or interim status document condition adopted pursuant to this  
5 division, that meets one or more of the following conditions:

6 (1) The deviation represents a significant threat to human health or safety or the  
7 environment because of one or more of the following:

8 (A) The volume of the waste.

9 (B) The relative hazardousness of the waste.

10 (C) The proximity of the population at risk.

11 (2) The deviation is significant enough that it could result in a failure to  
12 accomplish any of the following:

13 (A) Ensure that hazardous waste is destined for, and delivered to, an authorized  
14 hazardous waste facility.

15 (B) Prevent releases of hazardous waste or constituents to the environment during  
16 the active or postclosure period of facility operation.

17 (C) Ensure early detection of releases of hazardous waste or constituents.

18 (D) Ensure adequate financial resources in the case of releases of hazardous waste  
19 or constituents.

20 (E) Ensure adequate financial resources to pay for facility closure.

21 (F) Perform emergency cleanup operations of, or other corrective actions for,  
22 releases.

23 (b) A deviation that is a Class II violation that is a chronic violation or committed  
24 by a recalcitrant violator.

25 **Comment.** Section 83115 restates former Section 25110.8.5, with the exception of the second  
26 sentence of subdivision (b), without substantive change.

27 See Sections 83120 (“class II violation”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83215 (“hazardous waste  
28 facility”), 83395 (“waste”).

29 **Note.** Section 25110.8.5 was restated to ensure grammatical consistency in the section. Minor  
30 changes were made to the portion of subdivision (a) preceding the numbered paragraphs and to  
31 subdivision (b). Currently, those provisions of Section 25110.8.5 provide:

32 “Class I violation” means any of the following:

33 (a) A deviation from the requirements of this chapter, or any regulation, standard, requirement,  
34 or permit or interim status document condition adopted pursuant to this chapter, that is any of the  
35 following:

36 ...

37 (b) The deviation is a Class II violation which is a chronic violation or committed by a  
38 recalcitrant violator. “Class II Violation” has the same meaning as defined in Section 66260.10 of  
39 Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations.

40 The second sentence of subdivision (b) is continued in proposed Section 83120.

1 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this provision will be presumed correct.**

2 **§ 83120. “Class II violation”**

3 83120. “Class II violation” has the same meaning as defined in Section 66260.10  
4 of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations.

5 **Comment.** Section 83120 continues the second sentence of former Section 25110.8.5(b) without  
6 substantive change.

7 See Section 83115 (“class I violation”).

8 **Note.** The scope of application for that definition is not expressly limited to the section. The term  
9 “class II violation” is also used in the provision defining “minor violation.” See proposed Section  
10 83255 (“minor violation”). For ease of use, the definition of “class II violation” is continued as a  
11 separate section.

12 **Absent comment, the proposed treatment of this provision will be presumed correct.**

13 **§ 83125. “Conditional authorization”**

14 83125. (a) “Conditional authorization” means a provision of this division that  
15 provides that a person or activity is deemed to be operating pursuant to a grant of  
16 authorization, as required pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section 25201**, if the  
17 person or activity meets the specified requirements.

18 (b) “Conditional authorization” includes, but is not limited to, **Section 25200.3**.

19 **Comment.** Section 83125 restates former Section 25110.9.1(a) without substantive change.

20 See Section 83295 (“person”).

21 **Note.** Section 25110.9.1(a) is restated to improve readability. Section 25110.9.1(a) provides:

22 25110.9.1. (a) “Conditional authorization” means a provision of this chapter, including, but not  
23 limited to, Section 25200.3, which provides that a person or activity is deemed to be operating  
24 pursuant to a grant of authorization, as required pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 25201, if the  
25 person or activity meets the requirements of that provision.

26 The portion of the definition that identifies the example section (the “included, but not limited  
27 to” provision) was placed in a separate subdivision and conforming changes were made. The  
28 indefinite reference to “requirements of that provision” was changed to refer to the “specified  
29 requirements.”

30 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this provision will be presumed correct.**

31 **§ 83130. “Conditional exemption”**

32 83130. (a) “Conditional exemption” means a provision of this division that  
33 provides that a person or activity is exempted from, or is otherwise not subject to,  
34 the requirement to obtain a hazardous waste facilities permit or other grant of  
35 authorization if the person or activity meets the requirements of that provision.

36 (b) “Conditional exemption” includes, but is not limited to, **Sections 25144.6,**  
37 **25201.5, 25201.8, and 25201.13.**

38 **Comment.** Section 83130 restates former Section 25110.9.1(b) without substantive change.

39 See Sections 83215 (“hazardous waste facility”), 83295 (“person”).

1 **Notes. (1)** Section 25110.9.1(b) is restated to improve readability. Section 25110.9.1(b)  
2 provides:

3 25110.9.1. ... (b) “Conditional exemption” means a provision of this chapter, including, but not  
4 limited to, Sections 25144.6, 25201.5, 25201.5.1, 25201.8, and 25201.13, which provides that a  
5 person or activity is exempted from, or is otherwise not subject to, the requirement to obtain a  
6 hazardous waste facilities permit or other grant of authorization if the person or activity meets the  
7 requirements of that provision.

8 The portion of the definition that identifies the example sections (the “included, but not limited  
9 to” provision) was placed in a separate subdivision and conforming changes were made.

10 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this provision will be presumed correct.**

11 **(2)** Section 25110.9.1(b)(2) lists sections that govern conditional exemptions. One of the listed  
12 sections, Section 25201.5.1, has been repealed. Former Section 25201.5.1 related to silver halide-  
13 based imaging product processing. See 1994 Cal. Stat. ch. 440, § 1. This material does not appear  
14 to have been continued elsewhere in the code. For that reason, the obsolete reference to Section  
15 25201.5.1 was continued.

16 **Absent comment, the proposed treatment of this cross-reference will be presumed correct.**

17 **§ 83135. “Conditionally exempt small quantity treatment”**

18 83135. “Conditionally exempt small quantity treatment” means the operations of  
19 a generator conditionally exempted pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section 25201.5.**

20 **Comment.** Section 83135 continues former Section 25110.9(a) without substantive change.

21 **§ 83140. “Conditionally exempt specified waste stream”**

22 83140. “Conditionally exempt specified waste stream” means a waste stream  
23 treated by a generator conditionally exempted pursuant to **subdivision (c) of**  
24 **Section 25201.5.**

25 **Comment.** Section 83140 continues former Section 25110.9(b) without substantive change.  
26 See Section 83395 (“waste”).

27 **§ 83145. “Consolidated manifest”**

28 83145. “Consolidated manifest” means a hazardous waste manifest used by a milk  
29 run transporter to combine hazardous waste shipments from multiple generators on  
30 one consolidated manifest pursuant to the procedures in **Section 25160.2.**

31 **Comment.** Section 83145 restates former Section 25110.9.3 without substantive change.  
32 See Sections 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83250 (“manifest”).

33 **Note.** Section 25110.9.3 begins with a clause specifying that the definition is “[f]or purposes of  
34 this chapter.” This language appears to be redundant. Proposed Section 83075 (Section 25110)  
35 provides that the definitions in this proposed chapter govern “only the construction of this division  
36 [existing Chapter 6.5].” For this reason, proposed Section 83145 does not continue the “[f]or  
37 purposes of this chapter” language.

38 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this provision will be presumed correct.**

1 § 83150. “Consolidation site”

2 83150. “Consolidation site” means a site to which hazardous waste initially  
3 collected at a remote site is transported.

4 **Comment.** Section 83150 restates former Section 25110.10(a) without substantive change.  
5 See Sections 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83335 (“remote site”).

6 **Notes. (1)** Section 25110.10(a) includes a clause specifying that “remote site” is “as defined in  
7 Section 25121.3.” The “as defined in Section 25121.3” language appears to be redundant. “Remote  
8 site” is defined in Section 25121.3 and that definition governs this division. See proposed Section  
9 83075. For this reason, the clause cross-referencing the remote site definition was not continued.

10 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this provision will be presumed correct.**

11 **(2)** Subdivisions (b) to (e) of Section 25110.10 will be recodified with the substantive rules  
12 related to hazardous waste transportation and consolidation.

13 § 83155. “Contained gaseous material”

14 83155. (a) “Contained gaseous material” means any gas that is contained in an  
15 enclosed cylinder or other enclosed container.

16 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), “contained gaseous material” does not  
17 include any exhaust or flue gas, or other vapor stream, or any air or exhaust gas  
18 stream that is filtered or otherwise processed to remove particulates, dusts, or other  
19 air pollutants, regardless of the source.

20 **Comment.** Section 83155 restates former Section 25110.11 without substantive change.

21 **Notes. (1)** Section 25110.11(a) specifies that the definition of “contained gaseous material” is  
22 “for purposes of subdivision (a) of Section 25124 or any other provision of this chapter.” This  
23 language appears to be redundant. Proposed Section 83075 (Section 25110) provides that the  
24 definitions in this chapter govern “only the construction of this division [existing Chapter 6.5].”  
25 For this reason, proposed Section 83155 does not continue the language specifying that the  
26 definition applies “for purposes of subdivision (a) of Section 25124 or any other provision of this  
27 chapter.”

28 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this provision will be presumed correct.**

29 **(2)** Currently, Section 25124(a) (defining “waste”) is the only provision that appears to use the  
30 term “contained gaseous material” in Chapter 6.5. Given that, it is unclear if there is value to  
31 retaining this provision as a separate definition that applies to the whole of Chapter 6.5.

32 **The Commission welcomes comment on whether this definition should be incorporated**  
33 **into the definition of “waste.”**

34 § 83160. “Department”

35 83160. “Department” means the Department of Toxic Substances Control.

36 **Comment.** Section 83160 continues former Section 25111 without substantive change.

37 § 83165. “Director”

38 83165. “Director” means the Director of Toxic Substances Control.

39 **Comment.** Section 83165 continues former Section 25112 without substantive change.

1 § 83170. “Disclosure statement”

2 83170. “Disclosure statement” means a statement submitted to the department by  
3 an applicant, signed by the applicant under penalty of perjury, that includes all of  
4 the information specified in [Section XXXXX].

5 **Comment.** Section 83170 restates the portion of former Section 25112.5(a) that precedes the  
6 numbered paragraphs without substantive change.

7 See Sections 83085 (“applicant”), 83160 (“department”).

8 **Notes. (1)** Section 25112.5 contains the definition of “disclosure statement,” along with  
9 supporting rules about the contents of the disclosure statement. Proposed Section 83170 recodifies  
10 the portion of Section 25112.5 that defines disclosure statement, which provides:

11 “(a) ‘Disclosure statement’ means a statement submitted to the department by an applicant,  
12 signed by the applicant under penalty of perjury, which includes all of the following information:  
13 ....”

14 Proposed Section 83170 would restate this portion of Section 25112.5(a) to include a  
15 (placeholder) cross-reference to the proposed provision(s) that will recodify the remainder of  
16 Section 25112.5(a).

17 **(2)** The remaining material in Section 25112.5 — i.e., subdivisions (b)-(d) and the numbered  
18 paragraphs of subdivision (a) — will be recodified later in this proposed division.

19 § 83175. “Disposal”

20 83175. (a) “Disposal” means either of the following:

21 (1) The discharge, deposit, injection, dumping, spilling, leaking, or placing of any  
22 waste so that the waste or any constituent of the waste is or may be emitted into the  
23 air or discharged into or on any land or waters, including groundwaters, or may  
24 otherwise enter the environment.

25 (2) The abandonment of any waste.

26 (b) The amendment of former Section 25113 by Section 2 of Chapter 1436 of the  
27 Statutes of 1989 does not constitute a change in, but is declaratory of, the existing  
28 law.

29 **Comment.** Section 83175 restates former Section 25113 without substantive change.

30 See Section 83395 (“waste”).

31 **Note.** Section 25113(b) is restated to replace the phrase “[t]he amendment of the section made  
32 at the 1989-90 Regular Session of the Legislature” with a reference to “[t]he amendment of former  
33 Section 25113 by Section 2 of Chapter 1436 of the Statutes of 1989.”

34 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

35 § 83180. “Disposal site”

36 83180. “Disposal site” means the location where any final deposition of hazardous  
37 waste occurs.

38 **Comment.** Section 83180 continues former Section 25114 without substantive change.

39 See Section 83210 (“hazardous waste”).

1 **§ 83185. “Electronic manifest system” or “e-Manifest system”**

2 83185. “Electronic manifest system” or “e-Manifest system” means the United  
3 States Environmental Protection Agency’s national information technology system  
4 through which an electronic manifest may be obtained, completed, transmitted, and  
5 distributed to users of the electronic manifest, and to regulatory agencies.

6 **Comment.** Section 83185 restates former Section 25160(a)(2) without substantive change.  
7 See Section 83250 (“manifest”).

8 **Note.** The text preceding the numbered paragraphs in Section 25160(a) provides “[f]or purposes  
9 of this chapter, the following definitions apply.” Given the application of these definitions to the  
10 entirety of Chapter 6.5, the definitions have been proposed for recodification in this proposed  
11 chapter.

12 The prefatory “[f]or purposes of this chapter” text is redundant and therefore is not continued.  
13 Proposed Section 83075 (Section 25110) provides that the definitions in this chapter govern “only  
14 the construction of this division [existing Chapter 6.5].” For this reason, proposed Section 83185  
15 does not continue the “[f]or purposes of this chapter” language.

16 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

17 **§ 83190. “Environmental assessor”**

18 83190. “Environmental assessor” means an environmental professional as defined  
19 in Section 312.10 of Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Notwithstanding  
20 Section 83075, this definition shall apply for all California statutes, unless the  
21 context requires otherwise.

22 **Comment.** Section 83190 continues former Section 25114.5 without substantive change.

23 **Note.** Section 25114.5 indicates that the definition of environmental assessor “shall apply for all  
24 California statutes, unless the context requires otherwise.” This is a very broad scope of application  
25 and raises the question of whether this definition should be relocated to a more general location or  
26 reproduced elsewhere.

27 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

28 **§ 83195. “Extremely hazardous waste”**

29 83195. “Extremely hazardous waste” means any hazardous waste or mixture of  
30 hazardous wastes that, if human exposure should occur, may likely result in death,  
31 disabling personal injury or serious illness caused by the hazardous waste or mixture  
32 of hazardous wastes because of its quantity, concentration, or chemical  
33 characteristics.

34 **Comment.** Section 83195 continues former Section 25115 without substantive change.  
35 See Section 83210 (“hazardous waste”).

36 **§ 83200. “Federal act”**

37 83200. “Federal act” means the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
38 of 1976, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec. 6901 et seq.).

39 **Comment.** Section 83200 continues former Section 25115.1 without substantive change.

1 § 83205. “Handling”

2 83205. (a) “Handling” means either of the following:

3 (1) The transporting or transferring from one place to another of hazardous waste.

4 (2) The pumping, processing, storing, or packaging of hazardous waste.

5 (b) “Handling” does not include the handling of any substance before it becomes  
6 a waste.

7 **Comment.** Section 83205 restates former Section 25116 without substantive change.

8 See Sections 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83300 (“processing”), 83395 (“waste”).

9 **Note.** Section 25116 has been restated for clarity. Section 25116 provides:

10 “Handling” means the transporting or transferring from one place to another, or pumping,  
11 processing, storing, or packaging of hazardous waste, but does not include the handling of any  
12 substance before it becomes a waste.”

13 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this section will be presumed correct.**

14 § 83210. “Hazardous waste”

15 83210. (a)(1) Except as provided in **subdivision (d) [of Section 25117]**,  
16 “hazardous waste” means a waste that meets any of the criteria for the identification  
17 of a hazardous waste adopted by the department pursuant to **Section 25141**.

18 (2) “Hazardous waste” includes, but is not limited to, RCRA hazardous waste.

19 (3) Unless expressly provided otherwise, “hazardous waste” also includes  
20 extremely hazardous waste and acutely hazardous waste.

21 (b)(1) Waste that is hazardous only because it is medical waste, as defined in the  
22 Medical Waste Management Act (Part 14 (commencing with Section 117600) of  
23 Division 104), shall not be governed by, subject to fees assessed by, or otherwise  
24 subject to, the requirements of this division or regulations adopted pursuant to this  
25 division.

26 (2) Biohazardous waste that meets the conditions specified in **subdivision (f) or**  
27 **(g) of Section 117635** is not subject to this division.

28 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 83210 continues former Section 25117(a)-(c) without  
29 substantive change.

30 Subdivision (b) continues former Section 25117.5 without substantive change.

31 See Sections 83080 (“acutely hazardous waste”), 83160 (“department”), 83195 (“extremely  
32 hazardous waste”), 83310 (“RCRA hazardous waste”), 83395 (“waste”).

33 **Notes.** (1) Subdivision (d) of Section 25117 contains a rule about satisfying “the element of proof  
34 that the waste is hazardous waste” in a criminal or civil prosecution for violations of Chapter 6.5.  
35 That subdivision will be recodified with the enforcement provisions in this proposed division.

36 (2) Section 25117.5 is missing a comma at the end of the citation to the Medical Waste  
37 Management Act. A comma has been added in this proposed section.

38 (3) Section 25117.5(b) (which will be recodified as paragraph (b)(2) of this proposed section)  
39 provides:

40 “(b) Biohazardous waste that meets the conditions specified in subdivision (f) or (g) of Section  
41 117635 is not subject to this chapter.”

1 Section 117635 has been repealed. See 2014 Cal. Stat. ch. 564, § 5. Former Section 117635(f)  
 2 and (g) related to biological waste that was only hazardous due to the presence of chemical  
 3 fixatives, chemotherapeutic agents, or pharmaceuticals. See 1996 Cal. Stat. ch. 536, § 1. Former  
 4 Section 117635 also specified that these types of waste “are not subject to” Chapter 6.5.

5 The definition of biohazardous waste was moved to Section 117690 and no longer has separate  
 6 provisions about the types of waste addressed by former subdivisions (f) and (g). In the current  
 7 provision, medical waste as a whole is defined as certain types of waste “not regulated by RCRA.”  
 8 It is unclear how this cross-reference should be updated (i.e., by referring to former law or to refer  
 9 to a different provision in the current law).

10 More generally, it is unclear whether this exclusion for biohazardous waste is intended to be  
 11 different in scope than the exclusion for medical waste in paragraph (b)(1) of this proposed section  
 12 (existing Section 25117.5(a)).

13 **The Commission welcomes comment on these issues.**

14 **§ 83215. “Hazardous waste facility”**

15 83215. (a) “Hazardous waste facility” means all contiguous land and structures,  
 16 other appurtenances, and improvements on the land used for the treatment, transfer,  
 17 storage, resource recovery, disposal, or recycling of hazardous waste.

18 (b) A hazardous waste facility may consist of one or more treatment, transfer,  
 19 storage, resource recovery, disposal, or recycling hazardous waste management  
 20 units, or combinations of these units.

21 **Comment.** Section 83215 continues former Section 25117.1 without substantive change.

22 See Sections 83175 (“disposal”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83220 (“hazardous waste  
 23 management” or “management”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83355 (“storage”), 83370 (“treatment”).

24 **§ 83220. “Hazardous waste management” or “management”**

25 83220. “Hazardous waste management” or “management” means the  
 26 transportation, transfer, recycling, recovery, disposal, handling, processing, storage,  
 27 and treatment of hazardous waste.

28 **Comment.** Section 83220 continues former Section 25117.2 without substantive change.

29 See Sections 83175 (“disposal”), 83205 (“handling”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83300  
 30 (“processing”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83355 (“storage”), 83370 (“treatment”).

31 **§ 83225. “Intermediate manufacturing process stream”**

32 83225. (a) “Intermediate manufacturing process stream” means a material, or  
 33 combination of materials, that meets all of the following conditions:

34 (1) It is produced as part of the manufacturing process.

35 (2) It is used onsite on a batch or continuous basis, in either the same or in a  
 36 different manufacturing process to produce a commercial product.

37 (3) It is not a recyclable material.

38 (4) The person who produced the material or combination of materials is able to  
 39 demonstrate all of the following:

40 (A) The material, or combination of materials, is used, alone or in combination  
 41 with other materials, in a manufacturing process that is designed for its use.

1 (B) The material, or combination of materials, is not accumulated or stored in  
2 amounts greater than can be used in the manufacturing process.

3 (C) The material, or combination of materials, is not handled, stored, or processed  
4 in a manner that is inconsistent with its intended use or the operating requirements  
5 of the manufacturing process.

6 (D) The material, or combination of materials, is not burned or incinerated for the  
7 purpose of abandoning or relinquishing the material or combination of materials,  
8 except as may otherwise be allowed under both this division and the federal act.

9 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), a material is not an intermediate  
10 manufacturing process stream if it has been released in violation of this division, or  
11 any other applicable law, or an order issued pursuant to this division or other  
12 applicable law, unless it has been released into an appropriate containment area or  
13 structure and has been promptly recovered and returned to the manufacturing  
14 process, without prior treatment, for use in the originally intended manufacturing  
15 process.

16 **Comment.** Section 83225 continues former Section 25116.5 without substantive change.  
17 See Sections 83200 (“federal act”), 83295 (“person”), 83315 (“recyclable material”), 83370  
18 (“treatment”).

19 **§ 83230. “Land use restriction”**

20 83230. “Land use restriction” means any limitation regarding the uses of property  
21 which may be provided by, but is not limited to, a written instrument that imposes  
22 an easement, covenant, restriction, or servitude, or a combination thereof, as  
23 appropriate, upon the present and future uses of all, or part of, the land, pursuant to  
24 Section 25202.5 or 79055 or former Section 25222.1 or 25230.

25 **Comment.** Section 83230 continues former Section 25117.13 without substantive change.

26 **Notes.** (1) Section 25117.13 specifies that a “land use restriction” is a limitation on the use of  
27 property that is imposed pursuant to specified sections. The phrasing of this provision is a bit  
28 ambiguous. Specifically, it is unclear whether the list of sections is intended to be an exclusive list.  
29 The Commission identified certain sections that are not listed here that provide for restrictions  
30 on land use. It is not clear whether those omissions were intentional. For instance, Section 25221  
31 discusses agreements between the property owner and the department that provide for restricting  
32 property uses. The section provides that such an agreement “shall be recorded... as a hazardous  
33 waste easement, covenant, restriction, or servitude, or any combination of those servitudes.” It is  
34 unclear why this section is not a listed land use restriction. See also Section 25220(a) (citing the  
35 land use restrictions imposed pursuant to former Sections 25229, 25230, and 25398.7, and current  
36 Sections 25202.5, 25221, and 25355.5).

37 **The Commission welcomes comment on these issues and whether this definition has caused  
38 problems in practice.**

39 **Depending on the comment received, the Commission may add clarification of this  
40 definition to the list of substantive issues for possible future study.**

41 (2) Section 25117.13 lists two sections that have been repealed, Sections 25222.1 and 25230.  
42 See 2012 Cal. Stat. ch. 39, § 38. Since the land use restrictions enacted under these repealed laws  
43 may still be in effect, proposed Section 83230 has been drafted to continue to refer to land use  
44 restrictions pursuant to those “former” sections. For these references, no statutory citation was

1 provided to avoid an implication that only certain restrictions under these former sections are “land  
2 use restrictions” for the purpose of this definition (i.e., those restrictions adopted when a specified  
3 version of the section was in effect).

4 **§ 83235. “License”**

5 83235. “License” includes, but is not limited to any, permit, registration, or  
6 certification issued by any local, state, or federal agency for the generation,  
7 transportation, treatment, storage, recycling, disposal, or handling of hazardous  
8 waste.

9 **Comment.** Section 83235 continues former Section 25117.10 without substantive change.

10 See Sections 83175 (“disposal”), 83205 (“handling”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83325  
11 (“recycling”), 83355 (“storage”), 83370 (“treatment”).

12 **§ 83240. “Local health officer”**

13 83240. “Local health officer” means county health officers, city health officers,  
14 and district health officers, as defined in this code.

15 **Comment.** Section 83240 continues former Section 25117.4.1(a) without substantive change.

16 **Notes. (1)** The definition of “local health officer” includes three specified types of officers  
17 (county, city, and district health officers) “as defined in this code.”

18 The Commission conducted a quick search to identify the provision(s) defining each type of  
19 health officer.

20 • “County health officer” – “County health officer” does not appear to be a defined term in this  
21 code. However, Section 101000 requires the board of supervisors to “appoint a health officer who  
22 is a county officer.” Presumably, this would be the “county health officer.” See also Section 111015  
23 (defining “health officer” to include a health officer “appointed by a county board of supervisors  
24 pursuant to Section 101000”).

25 • “City health officer” – Similarly, “city health officer” does not appear to be a defined term in  
26 the code. Section 101460 specifies that the governing body of a city “shall appoint a health officer”  
27 See also Section 111015 (defining “health officer” to include a health officer appointed “by the  
28 governing body of a city pursuant to Section 101460.”).

29 • “District health officer” – The Commission has not found a section of the Health and Safety  
30 Code that provides for the appointment of a district health officer (aside from one permitting a  
31 sanitary district board to authorize the county health officer to act as a health officer for a sanitary  
32 district; see Section 6492.5). Section 111015 defines “health officer” to include a health officer  
33 appointed by “by a local health district board pursuant to former Section 940, that is continued in  
34 effect as to any existing district by Section 3 of Chapter 380 of the Statutes of 1959.” It is unclear  
35 whether these are the district health officers intended here.

36 **The Commission welcomes comment on whether it would be helpful to specify where**  
37 **exactly these different officers are defined in the code.**

38 **(2)** More broadly, it appears that a “local health officer” under this section may be the same as a  
39 “health officer” under Section 111015. If so, the definition in this section could either cite to Section  
40 111015 (or duplicate the text of that definition).

41 **The Commission welcomes comment on whether these two definitions have an identical**  
42 **scope.**

1 § 83245. “Local officer”

2 83245. “Local officer” means a local public officer authorized to implement this  
3 division pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section 25180**.

4 **Comment.** Section 83245 continues former Section 25117.4.1(b) without substantive change.

5 **Notes. (1)** Section 25117.4.1(b) defines “local officer” as a “local public officer authorized to  
6 implement [Chapter 6.5] pursuant to” Section 25180(a). This definition differs from that of a  
7 “designated local public officer,” which is defined in Section 25111.1 as “a local public officer  
8 designated by the director pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 25180.” The definition of  
9 “designated local public officer” is not proposed for continuation, as the term is not used in Chapter  
10 6.5. However, given that both of these defined terms rely on authority in Section 25180, it is helpful  
11 to consider them together in assessing who would be a “local officer” under this proposed section.

12 Section 25180 describes three categories of local agencies/officers with a role in enforcing or  
13 implementing Chapter 6.5 and its regulations. Those three categories are as follows:

14 (1) For provisions of this chapter that are part of the unified program (see Section 25404(c)(1))  
15 and where there is a Certified Unified Program Agency (CUPA), the unified program agencies are  
16 “authorized to enforce” the chapter’s requirements that are part of the unified program. (Section  
17 25180(a)(2)(B)). See proposed Section 83375 (defining “unified program agency”).

18 (2) For provisions of this chapter that are part of the unified program and where there is no  
19 CUPA, an officer or agency “authorized, pursuant to [Section 25404.3(f)], to implement and  
20 enforce the provisions that are part of the unified program.” (Section 25180(a)(2)(A)).

21 (3) For provisions of this chapter that are not part of the unified program, “any local health officer  
22 or any local public officer designated by the director” may enforce this chapter’s standards. (Section  
23 25180(a)(1)).

24 It appears that a “local officer” is an officer *authorized* as described in paragraph (2), while a  
25 “designated local public officer” is a local public officer *designated* as described in paragraph (3).  
26 If this is the case, it would seem to be helpful to offer a pinpoint cite to the relevant provision of  
27 Section 25180. Otherwise, it may not be clear whether “local officer” includes *any* local officer  
28 that is either designated or authorized pursuant to Section 25180(a), particularly in the absence of  
29 the contrasting definition of “designated local public health officer.”

30 This provision defines “local officer” by referring specifically to a “local public officer.” This  
31 terminology differs from that in Section 25180, which refers to “any officer.” It is not clear whether  
32 any officer authorized under Section 25180 would necessarily be a “local public officer” (in which  
33 case, consistent terminology would be preferable). Alternatively, it may be that “local public  
34 officers” are only a subset of those officers authorized under Section 25180 (in which case, the  
35 Commission would recommend adjusting the language of the provision to make this clear).

36 **The Commission welcomes comment on these issues.**

37 (2) More broadly, this defined term does not appear to be the most useful term for Chapter 6.5.

38 First, it is not clear why this defined term includes only officers (and not agencies). As indicated  
39 above, Section 25180(a)(2)(A) provides for authorizing either “an officer or agency.” In Chapter  
40 6.5, the term “local officer” is consistently used in combination with a reference to an “agency  
41 authorized ... pursuant to Section 25180(a).” See, e.g., proposed Section 83255(b)(2), Sections  
42 25110.10(e), 25150(b), 25201.8(b). Given that, defining a term for an “authorized local officer or  
43 agency” would provide significant drafting convenience, as it better reflects how these  
44 agencies/officers are referenced in the statutes.

1 And, in fact, some sections use this shorthand term after first referring to “local officer or agency  
 2 authorized to enforce this chapter pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 25180.” See, e.g., Section  
 3 25187.8 (numerous references to an “authorized local officer or agency”).

4 **The Commission also welcomes comment on these issues.**

5 **§ 83250. “Manifest”**

6 83250. (a) “Manifest” means a shipping document originated and signed by a  
 7 generator of hazardous waste that contains all of the information required by the  
 8 department and that complies with all applicable federal and state regulations, and  
 9 includes any of the following:

10 (1) A California Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest, which was a manifest  
 11 document printed and supplied by the state for a shipment initiated on or before  
 12 September 4, 2006.

13 (2) A Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest, which is United States Environmental  
 14 Protection Agency Form 8700-22 (Manifest) and includes, if necessary, Form 8700-  
 15 22A (Manifest Continuation Sheet), printed by a source registered with the United  
 16 States Environmental Protection Agency for a shipment initiated on or after  
 17 September 5, 2006.

18 (3)(A) An electronic manifest, which is the electronic format of a hazardous waste  
 19 manifest, that is obtained from the electronic manifest system and transmitted  
 20 electronically to the system, that is the legal equivalent of United States  
 21 Environmental Protection Agency Forms 8700-22 and 8700-22A, as specified in  
 22 **Section 25160.01.**

23 (B) A printed copy of the manifest from the e-Manifest system.

24 (b) For purposes of **this section [Section 25160]**, a shipment is initiated on the  
 25 date when the manifest is signed by the first transporter and the hazardous waste  
 26 leaves the site where it is generated.

27 **Comment.** Section 83250 restates former Section 25160(a)(1) and (a)(3) without substantive  
 28 change.

29 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83185 (“electronic manifest system,” “e-manifest system”),  
 30 83210 (“hazardous waste”).

31 **Notes. (1)** The text preceding the numbered paragraphs in Section 25160(a) provides “[f]or  
 32 purposes of this chapter, the following definitions apply.” Given the application of these definitions  
 33 to the entirety of Chapter 6.5, the definitions have been proposed for recodification in this proposed  
 34 chapter.

35 The prefatory “for the purposes of this chapter” text is redundant and therefore is not continued.  
 36 Proposed Section 83075 (Section 25110) provides that the definitions in this chapter govern “only  
 37 the construction of this division [existing Chapter 6.5].” For this reason, proposed Section 83250  
 38 does not continue the “[f]or purposes of this chapter” language.

39 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

40 (2) Subdivision (b) of this proposed section continues Section 25160(a)(3). That paragraph  
 41 provides a rule for the date of shipment initiation. That rule applies specifically for the purposes of  
 42 “this section” (Section 25160). The cross-reference to this section will be updated when the  
 43 remainder of Section 25160 is proposed for recodification.

1 (3) Another definition from Section 25160 is included in this draft but is not proposed for  
2 inclusion in the cross-reference as it does not pertain to the date of shipment initiation. See proposed  
3 Section 83185.

4 **§ 83255. “Minor violation”**

5 83255. (a) “Minor violation” means a deviation from the requirements of this  
6 division, or any regulation, standard, requirement, or permit or interim status  
7 document condition adopted pursuant to this division, that is not a class I violation.

8 (b)(1) A minor violation does not include any of the following:

9 (A) Any knowing, willful, or intentional violation of this division.

10 (B) Any violation of this division that enables the violator to benefit economically  
11 from noncompliance, either by reduced costs or competitive advantage.

12 (C) Any class II violation that is a chronic violation or that is committed by a  
13 recalcitrant violator.

14 (2) In determining whether a violation is chronic or a violator is recalcitrant, for  
15 purposes of subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1), the department, or the local officer  
16 or agency authorized to enforce this division pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section**  
17 **25180**, shall consider whether there is evidence indicating that the violator has  
18 engaged in a pattern of neglect or disregard with respect to the requirements of this  
19 division.

20 **Comment.** Section 83255 continues former Section 25117.6 without substantive change.

21 See Sections 83115 (“class I violation”), 83120 (“class II violation”), 83160 (“department”),  
22 83245 (“local officer”).

23 **Note.** Section 25117.6(a) specifies that a “minor violation” does not include a “class I violation.”  
24 A “class I violation” is defined to include “a class II violation that is a chronic violation or  
25 committed by a recalcitrant violator” (hereafter, a chronic class II violation). See proposed Section  
26 83115. Thus, a chronic class II violation is not a minor violation.

27 Even so, Section 25117.6(b)(1)(C) separately and specifically excludes a “class II violation that  
28 is a chronic violation or that is committed by a recalcitrant violation” from the definition of “minor  
29 violation.” This appears to be redundant, as a chronic class II violation would already be excluded  
30 from “minor violation” as it is a class I violation.

31 Further, Section 25117.6(b)(2) includes a rule for assessing when a class II violation is a chronic  
32 class II violation. That rule, however, applies only for the purposes of the (redundant) exclusion  
33 described above. It appears that this rule should be generalized to apply when assessing whether a  
34 class II violation should be considered a class I violation (i.e., whether the class II violation is  
35 chronic).

36 **This issue has been added to the list of substantive issues for possible future study.**

37 **§ 83260. “Natural resources”**

38 83260. “Natural resources” includes, but is not limited to, disposal site capacity  
39 and substances that are hazardous waste, or that are in hazardous waste, the reuse of  
40 which is technologically and economically feasible.

41 **Comment.** Section 83260 continues former Section 25117.8 without substantive change.

42 See Sections 83180 (“disposal site”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”).

1 § 83265. “Non-RCRA hazardous waste”

2 83265. (a) “Non-RCRA hazardous waste” means all hazardous waste regulated in  
3 the state, other than RCRA hazardous waste.

4 (b) A hazardous waste regulated in the state is presumed to be RCRA hazardous  
5 waste, unless it is determined, pursuant to regulations adopted by the department,  
6 that the hazardous waste is a non-RCRA hazardous waste.

7 **Comment.** Section 83265 restates former Section 25117.9 without substantive change.

8 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83310 (“RCRA hazardous  
9 waste”).

10 **Note.** Section 25117.9 is restated to add subdivision designators and delete redundant language  
11 at the end of the first sentence specifying that RCRA hazardous waste is “as defined in Section  
12 25120.2 [proposed Section 83310].” Proposed Section 83075 (Section 25110) provides that the  
13 definitions in this chapter govern “the construction of this division [existing Chapter 6.5].”

14 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this section will be presumed correct.**

15 § 83270. “Notice to comply”

16 83270. “Notice to comply” means a written method of alleging a minor violation  
17 that is in compliance with all of the following requirements:

18 (a) The notice to comply is written in the course of conducting an inspection of a  
19 facility by an authorized representative of the department or by a local officer or  
20 agency authorized to enforce this division pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section**  
21 **25180.**

22 (b) A copy of the notice to comply is presented to a person who is an owner or  
23 employee of the facility being inspected at the time that the notice to comply is  
24 written.

25 (c) The notice to comply clearly states the nature of the alleged minor violation, a  
26 means by which compliance with the permit conditions, rule, regulation, standard,  
27 or other requirement cited by the inspector may be achieved, and a time limit in  
28 which to comply, which shall not exceed 30 days.

29 (d) The notice to comply shall contain the information specified in **subdivision**  
30 **(h) of Section 25187.8** with regard to inspection of the facility.

31 **Comment.** Section 83270 continues former Section 25117.9.1 without substantive change.

32 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83245 (“local officer”), 83255 (“minor violation”), 83295  
33 (“person”).

34 § 83275. “Offsite facility”

35 83275. “Offsite facility” means a hazardous waste facility that is not an onsite  
36 facility.

37 **Comment.** Section 83275 continues former Section 25117.11 without substantive change.

38 See Sections 83215 (“hazardous waste facility”), 83280 (“onsite facility”).

1 § 83280. “Onsite facility”

2 83280. “Onsite facility” means a hazardous waste facility at which a hazardous  
3 waste is produced and that is owned by, leased to, or under the control of, the  
4 producer of the waste.

5 **Comment.** Section 83280 continues former Section 25117.12 without substantive change.

6 See Sections 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83215 (“hazardous waste facility”), 83305  
7 (“producer”), 83395 (“waste”).

8 § 83285. “Participating Agency” or “PA”

9 83285. “Participating Agency” or “PA” means an agency that has a written  
10 agreement with the CUPA pursuant to **subdivision (d) of Section 25404.3**, and is  
11 approved by the secretary, to implement or enforce one or more of the unified  
12 program elements specified in **paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 25404**,  
13 in accordance with the provisions of **Sections 25404.1 and 25404.2**.

14 **Comment.** Section 83285 continues former Section 25123.7(c) without substantive change.

15 See Section 83110 (“certified unified program agency” or “CUPA”), 83350 (“secretary”).

16 § 83290. “Permit-by-rule”

17 83290. “Permit-by-rule” means a provision of the regulations adopted pursuant to  
18 this division stating that a facility or activity is deemed to have a hazardous waste  
19 facilities permit if it meets the requirements of that provision.

20 **Comment.** Section 83290 continues former Section 25117.14 without substantive change.

21 See Section 83215 (“hazardous waste facility”).

22 § 83295. “Person”

23 83295. “Person” means an individual, trust, firm, joint stock company, business  
24 concern, partnership, limited liability company, association, and corporation,  
25 including, but not limited to, a government corporation. “Person” also includes any  
26 city, county, district, commission, the state or any department, agency, or political  
27 subdivision thereof, any interstate body, and the federal government or any  
28 department or agency thereof to the extent permitted by law.

29 **Comment.** Section 83295 continues former Section 25118 without substantive change.

30 See Sections 83105 (“business concern”), 83160 (“department”).

31 § 83300. “Processing”

32 83300. “Processing” means treatment.

33 **Comment.** Section 83300 restates former Section 25119 without substantive change.

34 See Section 83370 (“treatment”).

35 **Note.** Section 25119 is restated to delete redundant language at the end of the sentence specifying  
36 that treatment is “as defined in Section 25123.5 [proposed Section 83370].” Proposed Section  
37 83075 (Section 25110) provides that the definitions in this chapter govern “the construction of this  
38 division [existing Chapter 6.5].”

1 § 83305. “Producer”

2 83305. “Producer” means any person who generates a waste material.

3 **Comment.** Section 83305 continues former Section 25120 without substantive change.  
4 See Sections 83295 (“person”), 83395 (“waste”).

5 § 83310. “RCRA hazardous waste”

6 83310. “RCRA hazardous waste” means all waste identified as a hazardous waste  
7 in Part 261 (commencing with Section 261.1) of Subchapter I of Chapter I of Title  
8 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations and appendixes thereto.

9 **Comment.** Section 83310 continues former Section 25120.2 without substantive change. The  
10 reference to the Code of Federal Regulations was revised to use roman numerals for the chapter  
11 designation, consistent with the numbering practice used in the federal regulations.

12 See Sections 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83395 (“waste”).

13 **Note.** Section 25150.2 refers to a part of the Code of Federal Regulations. The reference refers  
14 to “Chapter 1.” This has been adjusted to refer to “Chapter I,” as the relevant chapter is numbered  
15 using a roman numeral in the federal regulations. See 1 C.F.R. § 21.11. The subchapters are lettered  
16 consecutively in capital letters. *Id.*

17 § 83315. “Recyclable material”

18 83315. “Recyclable material” means a hazardous waste that is capable of being  
19 recycled, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

20 (a) A residue.

21 (b) A spent material, including, but not limited to, a used or spent stripping or  
22 plating solution or etchant.

23 (c) A material that is contaminated to such an extent that it can no longer be used  
24 for the purpose for which it was originally purchased or manufactured.

25 (d) A byproduct listed in the regulations adopted by the department as “hazardous  
26 waste from specific sources” or “hazardous waste from nonspecific sources.”

27 (e) Any retrograde material that has not been used, distributed, or reclaimed  
28 through treatment by the original manufacturer or owner by the later of the  
29 following dates:

30 (1) One year after the date when the material became a retrograde material.

31 (2) If the material has been returned to the original manufacturer, one year after  
32 the material is returned to the original manufacturer.

33 **Comment.** Section 83315 continues former Section 25120.5 without substantive change.

34 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83340 (“retrograde material”),  
35 83370 (“treatment”).

36 § 83320. “Recycled material”

37 83320. (a) “Recycled material” means a recyclable material that has been used or  
38 reused, or reclaimed.

39 (b) “Recycled material” does not include an intermediate manufacturing process  
40 stream.

41 **Comment.** Section 83320 continues former Section 25121 without substantive change.

1 See Sections 83225 (“intermediate manufacturing process stream”), 83315 (“recyclable  
2 material”).

3 **§ 83325. “Recycling”**

4 83325. (a) “Recycling” means using, reusing, or reclaiming a recyclable material.

5 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), for purposes of the fees, taxes, and charges  
6 imposed pursuant to **Article 7 (commencing with Section 25170)**, “recycling”  
7 means the collecting, transporting, storing, transferring, handling, segregating,  
8 processing, using or reusing, or reclaiming of recyclable material to produce  
9 recycled material.

10 **Comment.** Section 83325 continues former Section 25121.1 without substantive change.

11 See Sections 83205 (“handling”), 83300 (“processing”), 83315 (“recyclable material”), 83320  
12 (“recycled material”).

13 **Note.** Section 25121.1(b) refers to fees, taxes, and charges imposed “pursuant to Article 7  
14 (commencing with Section 25170).” The recodified provisions of Article 7 that impose fees, taxes,  
15 and charges are proposed to be located in parts of this recodification that have not yet been drafted.

16 **However, once recodification of those provisions from Article 7 are proposed, the  
17 Commission welcomes comment on whether the proposed recodification of Section  
18 25121.1(b) should be moved from this location, and relocated to appear with those recodified  
19 provisions from Article 7.**

20 **§ 83330. “Release”**

21 83330. “Release” has the same definition as in Section 78105.

22 **Comment.** Section 83330 continues former Section 25121.2 without substantive change.

23 **§ 83335. “Remote site”**

24 83335. (a) “Remote site” means a site operated by the generator that meets all of  
25 the following conditions:

26 (1) Initial collection of hazardous waste occurs at the site.

27 (2) Generator staff, other than security staff, is not routinely located at the site.

28 (3) The site is not contiguous to a staffed site operated by the generator of the  
29 hazardous waste or does not have access to a staffed site without the use of public  
30 roads.

31 (b) Generator staff who visit a remote location to perform inspection, monitoring,  
32 or maintenance activities on a periodic scheduled or random basis, less frequently  
33 than daily, are not considered to be routinely located at the remote location.

34 **Comment.** Section 83335 restates former Section 25121.3(a) without substantive change.

35 See Section 83210 (“hazardous waste”).

36 **Notes. (1)** Section 25121.3(a) is restated for clarity. Currently, Section 25121.3(a) provides:

37 “Remote site” means a site operated by the generator where hazardous waste is initially  
38 collected, at which generator staff, other than security staff, is not routinely located, and that is not  
39 contiguous to a staffed site operated by the generator of the hazardous waste or that does not have  
40 access to a staffed site without the use of public roads. Generator staff who visit a remote location

1 to perform inspection, monitoring, or maintenance activities on a periodic scheduled or random  
 2 basis, less frequently than daily, are not considered to be routinely located at the remote location.”

3 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement of this provision will be presumed correct.**

4 (2) Subdivisions (b) and (c) of Section 25121.3 will be recodified with the substantive rules  
 5 related to hazardous waste transportation and consolidation.

6 **§ 83340. “Retrograde material”**

7 83340. (a) “Retrograde material” means any hazardous material that is not to be  
 8 used, sold, or distributed for use in an originally intended or prescribed manner or  
 9 for an originally intended or prescribed purpose and that meets any one or more of  
 10 the following criteria:

11 (1) Has undergone chemical, biochemical, physical, or other changes due to the  
 12 passage of time or the environmental conditions under which it was stored.

13 (2) Has exceeded a specified or recommended shelf life.

14 (3) Is banned by law, regulation, ordinance, or decree.

15 (4) Cannot be used for reasons of economics, health or safety, or environmental  
 16 hazard.

17 (b) “Retrograde material” does not include material designated in regulations  
 18 adopted by the department as included in a category that the department shall title  
 19 “Discarded commercial chemical products, off-specification species, container  
 20 residues, and spill residues thereof”, if either of the following conditions is met:

21 (1) The material is used in a manner constituting disposal and the material is not  
 22 normally used in a manner constituting disposal.

23 (2) The material is burned for energy recovery and the material is not normally  
 24 burned for energy recovery.

25 **Comment.** Section 83340 continues former Section 25121.5 without substantive change.  
 26 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83175 (“disposal”).

27 **§ 83345. “Restricted hazardous waste”**

28 83345. “Restricted hazardous waste” includes both of the following:

29 (a) Any hazardous waste subject to land disposal restrictions pursuant to **Section**  
 30 **25179.6** and the regulations adopted by the department pursuant to that section.

31 (b) Any hazardous waste that contains any of the following substances, in the  
 32 following concentrations, as determined without considering any dilution that may  
 33 occur, unless the dilution is a normal part of a manufacturing process:

34 (1) Liquid hazardous wastes containing free cyanides at concentrations greater  
 35 than, or equal to, 1,000 milligrams per liter.

36 (2) Liquid hazardous wastes containing any of the following metals or elements,  
 37 or compounds of these metals or elements, at concentrations greater than, or equal  
 38 to, any of the following:

Arsenic	500 milligrams per liter
Cadmium	100 milligrams per liter

Chromium (VI)	500 milligrams per liter
Lead	500 milligrams per liter
Mercury	20 milligrams per liter
Nickel	134 milligrams per liter
Selenium	100 milligrams per liter
Thallium	130 milligrams per liter

- 1 (3) Liquid hazardous wastes having a pH less than or equal to two.  
 2 (4) Liquid hazardous wastes containing polychlorinated biphenyls at  
 3 concentrations greater than, or equal to, 50 milligrams per liter.  
 4 (5) Hazardous wastes containing halogenated organic compounds in total  
 5 concentration greater than, or equal to, 1,000 milligrams per kilogram.  
 6 **Comment.** Section 83345 continues former Section 25122.7 without substantive change.  
 7 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83175 (“disposal”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”).

8 **§ 83350. “Secretary”**

9 83350. “Secretary” means the Secretary for Environmental Protection.  
 10 **Comment.** Section 83350 continues former Section 25122.9 without substantive change.

11 **§ 83355. “Storage”**

12 83355. “Storage” means the holding of hazardous wastes, for a temporary period.  
 13 **Comment.** Section 83355 continues former Section 25123 without substantive change.  
 14 See Section 83210 (“hazardous waste”).

15 **§ 83360. “Storage facility”**

16 83360. “Storage facility” means a hazardous waste facility that is identified as a  
 17 storage facility pursuant to **Article ZZZ of Chapter ZZZ**.  
 18 **Comment.** Section 83360 continues the initial clause of former Section 25123.3(b) without  
 19 substantive change.  
 20 See Section 83215 (“hazardous waste facility”).

21 **Notes. (1)** Proposed Section 83360 continues only the initial clause of Section 25123.3(b). The  
 22 remainder of this section contains substantive requirements for hazardous waste storage, as well as  
 23 supporting definitions (that only apply for the purposes of the section).  
 24 **(2)** The remainder of Section 25123.3 will be recodified later in this proposed division, with  
 25 substantive provisions regarding hazardous waste facilities.

26 **§ 83365. “Transportable hazardous waste treatment unit” or “transportable treatment**  
 27 **unit”**

28 83365. “Transportable hazardous waste treatment unit” or “transportable  
 29 treatment unit” means mobile equipment that performs treatment, is transported  
 30 onto a facility to perform treatment, and is not permanently stationed at a single  
 31 facility.  
 32 **Comment.** Section 83365 continues former Section 25123.4 without substantive change.

1 See Section 83370 (“treatment”).

2 **§ 83370. “Treatment”**

3 83370. (a) Except as provided in subdivisions (b) and (c), “treatment” means any  
4 method, technique, or process that is not otherwise excluded from the definition of  
5 treatment by this division and that is designed to change the physical, chemical, or  
6 biological character or composition of any hazardous waste or any material  
7 contained therein, or that removes or reduces its harmful properties or  
8 characteristics for any purpose.

9 (b)(1) “Treatment” does not include any of the activities listed in paragraph (2),  
10 if one of the following requirements is met:

11 (A) The activity is conducted onsite in accordance with the requirements of this  
12 division and the department’s regulations adopted pursuant to this division  
13 governing the generation and accumulation of hazardous waste.

14 (B) The activity is conducted in accordance with the conditions specified in a  
15 permit issued by the department for the storage of hazardous waste.

16 (2) The activities subject to the exemption specified in paragraph (1) include all  
17 of the following:

18 (A) Sieving or filtering liquid hazardous waste to remove solid fractions, without  
19 added heat, chemicals, or pressure, as the waste is added to or removed from a  
20 storage or accumulation tank or container. For purposes of this subparagraph,  
21 sieving or filtering does not include adsorption, reverse osmosis, or ultrafiltration.

22 (B) Phase separation of hazardous waste during storage or accumulation in tanks  
23 or containers, if the separation is unaided by the addition of heat or chemicals. If the  
24 phase separation occurs at a commercial offsite permitted storage facility, all phases  
25 of the hazardous waste shall be managed as hazardous waste after separation.

26 (C) Combining two or more waste streams that are not incompatible into a single  
27 tank or container if both of the following conditions apply:

28 (i) The waste streams are being combined solely for the purpose of consolidated  
29 accumulation or storage or consolidated offsite shipment, and they are not being  
30 combined to meet a fuel specification or to otherwise be chemically or physically  
31 prepared to be treated, burned for energy value, or incinerated.

32 (ii) The combined waste stream is managed in compliance with the most stringent  
33 of the regulatory requirements applicable to each individual waste stream.

34 (D) Evaporation of water from hazardous wastes in tanks or containers, such as  
35 breathing and evaporation through vents and floating roofs, without the addition of  
36 pressure, chemicals, or heat other than sunlight or ambient room lighting or heating.

37 (3) This subdivision does not apply to any activity for which a hazardous waste  
38 facilities permit for treatment is required under the federal act.

39 (c) “Treatment” does not include the combination of glutaraldehyde or  
40 orthophthalaldehyde, which is used by medical facilities to disinfect medical  
41 devices, with formulations containing glycine as the sole active chemical, if the  
42 process is carried out onsite.

1 **Comment.** Section 83370 continues former Section 25123.5 without substantive change.  
2 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83200 (“federal act”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83215  
3 (“hazardous waste facility”), 83355 (“storage”), 83395 (“waste”).

4 **Note.** Section 25123.5 would appear to benefit from a restatement for clarity. However, given  
5 the current state of this provision, the degree of restatement that would be needed, and the strictly  
6 nonsubstantive constraints in this study, the Commission believes that it would be best to address  
7 any restatement of this provision as an issue for future work.

8 **This issue has been added to the list of substantive issues for possible future study.**

9 **§ 83375. “Unified Program Agency” or “UPA”**

10 83375. (a) “Unified Program Agency” or “UPA” means the CUPA, or its  
11 participating agencies to the extent each PA has been designated by the CUPA,  
12 pursuant to a written agreement, to implement or enforce a particular unified  
13 program element specified in **paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 25404.**

14 (b)(1) For purposes of this division, the UPAs have the responsibility and  
15 authority, to the extent provided by this division and **Sections 25404.1 and 25404.2,**  
16 to implement and enforce only those requirements of this division listed in  
17 **paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 25404.** The UPAs also have the  
18 responsibility and authority, to the extent provided by this division and **Sections**  
19 **25404.1 and 25404.2,** to implement and enforce the regulations adopted to  
20 implement the requirements of this division listed in **paragraph (1) of subdivision**  
21 **(c) of Section 25404.**

22 (2) After a CUPA has been certified by the secretary, the unified program agencies  
23 shall be the only local agencies authorized to enforce the requirements of this  
24 division listed in **paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 25404** within the  
25 jurisdiction of the CUPA.

26 (c) This section shall not be construed to limit the authority or responsibility  
27 granted to the department by this division to implement and enforce this division  
28 and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

29 **Comment.** Section 83375 continues former Section 25123.7(d) without substantive change.

30 See Sections 83110 (“certified unified program agency or “CUPA”), 83160 (“department”),  
31 83285 (“participating agency” or “PA”), 83350 (“secretary”).

32 **Notes. (1)** The language of Section 25123.7 was continued unchanged, but subdivision and  
33 paragraph designators were added.

34 The language in proposed subdivision (d) references “this section” (Section 25123.7). It appears  
35 that all of the material relevant to this reference is contained in this proposed section. The other  
36 proposed provisions continuing the language of Section 25123.7 simply define terms and do not  
37 appear to place any limits or restrictions on the authority to implement and enforce Chapter 6.5.  
38 For this reason, the proposed language only refers to “this section,” which continues Section  
39 25123.7(d).

40 **Absent comment, this proposed treatment of the reference to “this section” will be**  
41 **presumed correct.**

42 **(2)** Section 25123.7(d) defines “unified program agency” or “UPA” as the “CUPA or its  
43 participating agencies to the extent that each PA has been designated by the CUPA ... to implement

1 or enforce a particular unified program element.” Where a particular program element of the unified  
 2 program is at issue, the term “UPA” is presumably intended to refer to whichever agency is  
 3 authorized to enforce and implement that program element within the relevant jurisdiction (either  
 4 the CUPA or an authorized PA).

5 However, this proposed section also uses the plural term “unified program agencies” or “UPAs.”  
 6 In these cases, the term seems to be used to refer to *all* CUPAs, as well as *all* PAs throughout the  
 7 state. The use of the disjunctive “or” in the definition of “UPA” is inconsistent with this apparent  
 8 intent. More broadly, it seems to be unclear whether a reference to the plural “UPAs” is referring  
 9 to all the CUPAs/PAs throughout the state, the CUPA and all the PAs within a particular  
 10 jurisdiction, or, with respect to a particular requirement, the CUPA or PA authorized to enforce that  
 11 requirement within every jurisdiction.

12 It is unclear whether this issue is causing problems in practice, or whether the references to  
 13 “unified program agencies” or “UPAs” are sufficiently clear in context.

14 **The Commission welcomes comment this issue.**

15 (3) The Commission noticed that the disjunctive is also used in the definition of “UPA” in  
 16 Section 25404, which is in the law establishing the unified program. “UPA” is also similarly  
 17 defined in other sections. See Sections 25270.2(c)(3), 25281(d)(3), 25501(e)(3). There seems to be  
 18 value in preserving consistency across these definitions of “UPA.”

19 **The Commission also welcomes comment on this issue. Depending on the comment**  
 20 **received, the Commission may consider adding the issue to the list of substantive issues for**  
 21 **possible future study.**

22 **§ 83380. “Unified Program Facility”**

23 83380. “Unified Program Facility” means all contiguous land and structures, other  
 24 appurtenances, and improvements on the land that are subject to the requirements  
 25 of **paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 25404.**

26 **Comment.** Section 83380 continues former Section 25123.7(a) without substantive change.

27 **§ 83385. “Universal waste”**

28 83385. “Universal waste” means a hazardous waste identified as a universal waste  
 29 in Section 66273.9 of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, or as that  
 30 regulation may be further amended pursuant to this division, or a hazardous waste  
 31 designated as a universal waste pursuant to this division.

32 **Comment.** Section 83385 continues former Section 25123.8 without substantive change.

33 See Section 83210 (“hazardous waste”).

34 **Note.** Section 25123.8 defines “universal waste” by referring to a waste “identified as a universal  
 35 waste” in a specified section of the California Code of Regulations. The referenced section of the  
 36 regulations defines a large number of terms, including “universal waste.” In that section, the  
 37 definition of “universal waste” does not provide a list of wastes, but instead simply defines the term  
 38 by cross-referencing a list of wastes in a separate section of the regulations (22 C.C.R. § 66261.9).

39 It is unclear why the cross-reference in this section does not simply refer to the regulatory  
 40 provision that actually lists universal wastes.

41 **The Commission welcomes comment on whether the cross-reference to the regulations**  
 42 **should instead refer to 22 C.C.R. § 66261.9, which actually lists universal wastes.**

1 § 83390. “Volatile organic compound”

2 83390. “Volatile organic compound” means a compound that is a volatile organic  
 3 compound according to Method No. 8240 in the United States Environmental  
 4 Protection Agency Document No. Solid Waste 846 (1982) or any equivalent,  
 5 alternative method acceptable to the department.

6 **Comment.** Section 83390 continues former Section 25123.6 without substantive change.  
 7 See Section 83160 (“department”).

8 **Note.** Section 25123.6 defines “volatile organic compound” by reference to what appears to be  
 9 a scientific test, “Method No. 8240 in the Environmental Protection Agency Document No. Solid  
 10 Waste 846 (1982).”

11 In proposed Section 83390, “United States” was added to indicate that this section is referring to  
 12 the federal agency, as opposed to the state Environmental Protection Agency.

13 More significantly, it appears that the referenced method, Method 8240, may be obsolete. This  
 14 method is not listed in the SW-846 compendium posted on the U.S. Environmental Protection  
 15 Agency website. See <https://www.epa.gov/hw-sw846/sw-846-compendium>; see also  
 16 [https://www.epa.gov/hw-sw846/status-table-test-methods-evaluating-solid-waste-](https://www.epa.gov/hw-sw846/status-table-test-methods-evaluating-solid-waste-physicalchemical-methods-compendium-sw-846)  
 17 [physicalchemical-methods-compendium-sw-846](https://www.epa.gov/hw-sw846/status-table-test-methods-evaluating-solid-waste-physicalchemical-methods-compendium-sw-846) (Method 8240 not listed on status table  
 18 identifying historical and latest versions of SW-846 methods).

19 The compendium includes a variety of other methods specifically related to the class of volatile  
 20 organic compounds, including, for example, Methods 8260D (“Volatile Organic Compounds by  
 21 Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS)”) and 8261 (“Volatile Organic Compounds by  
 22 Vacuum [Distillation] in Combination with Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry  
 23 (VD/GC/MS)”).

24 **The Commission welcomes comment on whether the reference to Method No. 8240 needs**  
 25 **to be updated and, if so, how this provision should be revised.**

26 § 83395. “Waste”

27 83395. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (c), “waste” means any discarded  
 28 material, including solid, liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous material, that is not  
 29 excluded by this division or by regulations adopted pursuant to this division.

30 (b) For purposes of subdivision (a), a discarded material is a material that is any  
 31 of the following:

32 (1) Relinquished by being any of the following:

33 (A) Disposed of.

34 (B) Burned or incinerated.

35 (C)(i) Accumulated, stored, or treated before, or in lieu of, being relinquished by  
 36 being disposed of, burned, or incinerated.

37 (ii) This subparagraph does not apply to materials that are recycled before, or in  
 38 lieu of, being relinquished by being disposed of, burned, or incinerated.

39 (2) Recycled, or accumulated, stored, or treated before recycling, except as  
 40 provided in **Section 25143.2**.

41 (3) Poses a threat to public health or the environment and meets either, or both, of  
 42 the following conditions:

1 (A) The material is mislabeled or not adequately labeled and the label is not  
2 corrected or made adequate within 10 days after the discovery of the mislabeling or  
3 inadequate labeling.

4 (B) The material is packaged in deteriorated or damaged containers and the  
5 material not packaged in sound or undamaged containers within 96 hours after the  
6 discovery of the deterioration or damage.

7 (4) Considered inherently wastelike, as specified in regulations adopted by the  
8 department.

9 (c) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), a material is not a discarded material if it is  
10 either of the following:

11 (1) An intermediate manufacturing process stream.

12 (2)(A) Except as specified in subparagraph (B) and to the extent consistent with  
13 the federal act, a coolant, lubricant, or cutting fluid necessary to the operation of  
14 manufacturing equipment, that is processed to extend the life of the material for  
15 continued use, and is processed in the same manufacturing equipment in which the  
16 material is used or in connected equipment that returns the material to the  
17 originating manufacturing equipment for continued use.

18 (B) Subparagraph (A) does not apply to any of the following material:

19 (i) Material that is processed in connected equipment that is not directly and  
20 permanently connected to the originating manufacturing equipment or that is  
21 constructed or operated in a manner that may allow the release of any material or  
22 constituent of the material into the environment.

23 (ii) Material that is a hazardous waste prior to being introduced into the  
24 manufacturing equipment or connected equipment.

25 (iii) Material that is removed from the manufacturing equipment or connected  
26 equipment for storage, treatment, disposal, or burning for energy recovery outside  
27 that equipment.

28 (iv) Material that remains in the manufacturing equipment or connected  
29 equipment more than 90 days after that equipment ceases to be operated.

30 (v) Material that is processed using methods other than physical procedures.

31 **Comment.** Section 83395 restates former Section 25124 without substantive change.

32 See Sections 83155 (“contained gaseous material”), 83160 (“department”), 83175 (“disposal”),  
33 83200 (“federal act”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83225 (“intermediate manufacturing process  
34 stream”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83355 (“storage”), 83370 (“treatment”).

35 **Note.** Section 25124 is restated for clarity and to make a grammatical correction, as follows:

36 Subdivision (a) is restated to make clear that the provision is using the defined terms “contained  
37 gaseous material” and “discarded material.” See proposed subdivisions (b), (c) of this section  
38 (specifying materials that are and are not “discarded materials”) and Commission Note to proposed  
39 Section 83155 (the definition for “contained gaseous material” specifically provides that it applies  
40 to this provision).

41 In the introductory clause to subdivision (b), “any material” was replaced with “a material.” The  
42 portions of subdivision (b) that were restated for clarity are noted below.

43 Subparagraph(b)(1)(C) currently provides:

1 “[A discarded material includes a material that is] [a]ccumulated, stored, or treated, but not  
2 recycled, before, or in lieu of, being relinquished by being disposed of, burned, or incinerated.”

3 This subparagraph has been proposed for restatement as two clauses.

4 Subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (b)(3) currently provide:

5 “[A material that poses a threat to public health or the environment and meets one or both of the  
6 following conditions is considered discarded]:

7 (A) It is mislabeled or not adequately labeled, unless the material is correctly labeled or  
8 adequately labeled within 10 days after the material is discovered to be mislabeled or inadequately  
9 labeled.

10 (B) It is packaged in deteriorated or damaged containers, unless the material is contained in sound  
11 or undamaged containers within 96 hours after the containers are discovered to be deteriorated or  
12 damaged.”

13 These subparagraphs were restated to make clear that the failure to correct the deficiency within  
14 the specified time frame is necessary to satisfy the condition.

15 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

16 PART 2. DEPARTMENT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES  
17 CONTROL

18 CHAPTER 1. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES

19 Article 1. Duties Preliminary Provisions

20 **§ 83420. Department obligations**

21 83420. The department, in performing its duties under this division, shall do all  
22 of the following:

23 (a) Coordinate research and development regarding methods of hazardous waste  
24 handling, storage, use, processing, and disposal and may conduct appropriate  
25 studies relating to hazardous wastes.

26 (b) Maintain a technical reference center on hazardous waste management  
27 practices, including, but not limited to, hazardous waste disposal, recycling  
28 practices, and related information for public and private use.

29 (c) Establish and maintain a toll-free Toxic Substances Hotline, operating during  
30 the regular working hours of the department, to provide information on hazardous  
31 waste or appropriate referrals on other toxic substances to the regulated community  
32 and the public. The department shall coordinate the Toxic Substances Hotline  
33 program with other programs that provide information on hazardous wastes and  
34 other toxic substances, including, but not limited to, the technical reference center  
35 established pursuant to subdivision (b).

36 (d) Provide statewide planning for hazardous waste facility site identification and  
37 assessment and render technical assistance to state and local agencies in the  
38 planning and operation of hazardous waste programs.

1 (e) Provide for appropriate surveillance of hazardous waste processing, use,  
2 handling, storage, and disposal practices in the state.

3 (f) Coordinate research and study in the technical and managerial aspects of  
4 management and use of hazardous wastes, and recycling and recovery of resources  
5 from hazardous wastes.

6 (g) Determine existing and expected rates of production of hazardous waste.

7 (h) Investigate market potential and feasibility of use of hazardous wastes and  
8 recovery of resources from hazardous wastes.

9 (i) Promote recycling and recovery of resources from hazardous wastes.

10 (j) Conduct studies for the purpose of improving departmental operations.

11 (k) Encourage the reduction or exchange, or both, of hazardous waste, including,  
12 but not limited to, publishing and distributing both of the following:

13 (1) Lists of hazardous wastes for the purpose of enabling persons to match the  
14 constituents of hazardous waste streams with needs for hazardous materials  
15 resources.

16 (2) Directories of known and permitted commercial hazardous waste recyclers in  
17 the state.

18 (l) Establish and maintain an information clearinghouse, which shall consist of a  
19 record of wastes that may be recyclable. Every producer of hazardous waste shall  
20 supply the department with information for the clearinghouse. Each producer shall  
21 not be required to supply any more information than is required by the manifests  
22 provided for in **Section 25160**. The department shall make this information  
23 available to persons who desire to recycle the wastes. The information shall be made  
24 available in such a way that the trade secrets of the producer are protected.

25 (m) Conduct pilot projects, as appropriate, to document the technical performance  
26 of emerging technologies that offer potential for ameliorating California's  
27 hazardous waste disposal problems.

28 (n) Develop and implement an industry education program that shall emphasize  
29 small business education and shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following  
30 elements:

31 (1) Preparation of a synopsis of laws and regulations relating to hazardous waste,  
32 which the department shall publish by January 1 of each year.

33 (2) Publication of educational pamphlets for selected types of business explaining  
34 selected areas of the law, regulations, or programs concerning hazardous waste.

35 (3) Audio-visual training programs, as needed.

36 (4) An annual California Hazardous Waste Management Symposium.

37 **Comment.** Section 83420 continues former Section 25170 without substantive change.

38 See Sections 60095 ("business"), 60160 ("department"), 60175 ("disposal"), 60205  
39 ("handling"), 60210 ("hazardous waste"), 60215 ("hazardous waste facility"), 60220 ("hazardous  
40 waste management" or "management"), 60250 ("manifest"), 60295 ("person"), 60300  
41 ("processing"), 60305 ("producer"), 60325 ("recycling"), 60350 ("storage"), 60390 ("waste").

42 **Note.** Section 25170(l) cross-refers to Section 25160 for the purpose of identifying the required  
43 contents of manifests under that section. The definitions contained in Section 25160 have been

1 proposed for recodification in this draft, but those proposed sections do not include the substantive  
2 information about the manifest’s required contents. This cross-reference will be updated when the  
3 remainder of Section 25160 is proposed for recodification.

4 Article 2. Regulations and Standards

5 **§ 83525. Hazardous waste management to protect against hazards to public health, to**  
6 **domestic livestock, to wildlife, or to the environment**

7 83525. (a) The department shall adopt, and revise when appropriate, standards  
8 and regulations for the management of hazardous wastes to protect against hazards  
9 to the public health, to domestic livestock, to wildlife, or to the environment.

10 (b) The department and the local officers and agencies authorized to enforce this  
11 division pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section 25180** shall apply the standards and  
12 regulations adopted pursuant to subdivision (a) to the management of hazardous  
13 waste.

14 (c) Except as provided in subdivision (d), the department may limit the application  
15 of the standards and regulations adopted or revised pursuant to subdivision (a) at  
16 facilities operating pursuant to a hazardous waste facilities permit or other grant of  
17 authorization issued by the department in any manner that the department  
18 determines to be appropriate, including, but not limited to, requiring these facilities  
19 to apply for, and receive, a permit modification prior to the application of the  
20 standards and regulations.

21 (d) The department shall not adopt or revise standards and regulations that result  
22 in the imposition of any requirement for the management of a RCRA waste that is  
23 less stringent than a corresponding requirement adopted by the United States  
24 Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to the federal act.

25 (e) The department shall adopt, and revise when appropriate, regulations for the  
26 recycling of hazardous waste to protect against hazards to the public health,  
27 domestic livestock, wildlife, or to the environment, and to encourage the best use of  
28 natural resources.

29 (f) Before the adoption of regulations, the department shall notify all agencies of  
30 interested local governments, including, but not limited to, certified unified program  
31 agencies, local governing bodies, local planning agencies, local health authorities,  
32 local building inspection departments, the Department of Pesticide Regulation, the  
33 Department of the California Highway Patrol, the Department of Fish and Wildlife,  
34 the Department of Industrial Relations, the Division of Occupational Safety and  
35 Health, the State Air Resources Board, the State Water Resources Control Board,  
36 the Office of the State Fire Marshal, regional water quality control boards, the  
37 California Building Standards Commission, the Office of Environmental Health  
38 Hazard Assessment, and the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery.

39 **Comment.** Section 83525 continues former Section 25150 without substantive change. Several  
40 of the listed state agency names were outdated and have been corrected to refer to the current name  
41 of the relevant agency. See Fish & Game Code § 700; Health & Safety Code §§ 13100, 18920;  
42 Lab. Code § 56; Pub. Res. Code § 40400.

1 See Sections 60105 (“certified unified program agency” or “CUPA”), 60160 (“department”),  
 2 60200 (“federal act”), 60210 (“hazardous waste”), 60215 (“hazardous waste facility”), 60220  
 3 (“hazardous waste management” or “management”), 60245 (“local officer”), 60260 (“natural  
 4 resources”), 60325 (“recycling”), 60390 (“waste”).

5 **Notes. (1)** Section 25150(d) refers to a requirement for the management of a “RCRA waste” that  
 6 is less stringent than a requirement adopted by the “Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to  
 7 the federal act.”

8 For clarity, this proposed section specifies that the relevant agency is the “*United States*  
 9 *Environmental Protection Agency.*”

10 The term “RCRA waste” is similar to the defined term “RCRA hazardous waste.” See proposed  
 11 Section 60310. However, it is unclear whether this provision is intended to be limited to only  
 12 hazardous wastes that are regulated by RCRA (RCRA also governs non-hazardous solid waste).  
 13 “RCRA” is not itself a defined term, so, if any waste governed by RCRA was intended, the  
 14 Commission would recommend restating this provision to refer to a “waste regulated by the federal  
 15 act.” If only RCRA hazardous wastes are intended, the defined term, “RCRA hazardous waste,”  
 16 could be substituted here.

17 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

18 **(2)** Section 25150(f) refers to a number of local and state agencies. Several of the state agency  
 19 names were outdated and have been corrected to refer to the current name of the relevant agency.  
 20 See Fish & Game Code § 700; Health & Safety Code §§ 13100, 18920; Lab. Code § 56; Pub. Res.  
 21 Code § 40400.

22 **Absent comment, these proposed corrections will be presumed correct.**

23 **(3)** Section 25150(f) appears to state a general rule about the adoption of regulations (i.e., not  
 24 limited to regulations adopted pursuant to this section). If that is the case, subdivision (f) should be  
 25 recodified in a separate section. If not, the provision should specify that it applies before the  
 26 adoption of regulations “pursuant to this section.”

27 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

28 **§ 83530. Authority to adopt varying regulations**

29 83530. (a) The department, when adopting regulations pursuant to Section 83525,  
 30 may adopt varying regulations for different areas of the state depending on  
 31 population density, climate, geology, types and volumes of hazardous waste  
 32 generated in the area, types of waste treatment technology available in the area, and  
 33 other factors relevant to hazardous waste handling, processing, storing, recycling,  
 34 and disposal.

35 (b) This section does not apply to building standards.

36 **Comment.** Section 83530 continues former Section 25151 without substantive change.

37 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 60175 (“disposal”), 60205 (“handling”), 60210 (“hazardous  
 38 waste”), 60300 (“processing”), 60325 (“recycling”), 60365 (“treatment”), 60390 (“waste”).

39 **Note.** Section 25151 is restated for clarity. Currently, Section 25151 provides:

40 The department may adopt varying regulations pursuant to Section 25150, other than building  
 41 standards for different areas of the state depending on population density, climate, geology, types  
 42 and volumes of hazardous waste generated in the area, types of waste treatment technology  
 43 available in the area, and other factors relevant to hazardous waste handling, processing, storing,  
 44 recycling, and disposal.

1 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this section will be presumed correct.**

2 **§ 83535. Regulations adopted prior to January 1, 2008**

3 83535. Any regulation adopted prior to January 1, 2008, pursuant to former  
4 Section 25150.6, that exempts a hazardous waste management activity from one or  
5 more of the requirements of this division shall remain valid unless repealed.

6 **Comment.** Section 83535 restates former Section 25150.65 without substantive change.  
7 See Section 60220 (“hazardous waste management” or “management”).

8 **Notes. (1)** Section 25150.65 is restated to improve readability. Currently, Section 25150.65  
9 provides:

10 “Any regulation that was adopted prior to January 1, 2008, pursuant to former Section 25150.6,  
11 exempting a hazardous waste management activity from one or more of the requirements of this  
12 chapter, shall remain valid unless repealed.”

13 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this provision will be presumed correct.**

14 **(2)** Section 25150.65 refers to a regulation adopted prior to January 1, 2008, pursuant to former  
15 Section 25150.6. Former Section 25150.6 was added in 1998 and amended twice prior to 2008. See  
16 1998 Cal. Stat. ch. 676, § 1; 2001 Cal. Stat. ch. 605, § 4; 2004 Cal. Stat. ch. 175, § 1. For this  
17 reference, no statutory citation was provided to avoid an implication that only certain regulations  
18 are covered by this provision (i.e., those regulations adopted when a specified version of the section  
19 was in effect).

20 **§ 83540. Public hearing on proposed regulations**

21 83540. (a) Before adopting building standards or adopting or revising other  
22 standards and regulations for the handling, processing, storing, use, recycling, and  
23 disposal of hazardous and extremely hazardous wastes, the department shall hold at  
24 least one public hearing in Sacramento, or in a city within the area of the state to be  
25 affected by the proposed regulations.

26 (b) Except as provided in Section 18930, the department shall adopt the proposed  
27 regulations after making changes or additions that are appropriate in view of the  
28 evidence and testimony presented at the public hearing or hearings.

29 **Comment.** Section 83540 continues former Section 25152 without substantive change.  
30 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 60175 (“disposal”), 60195 (“extremely hazardous waste”),  
31 60205 (“handling”), 60210 (“hazardous waste”), 60300 (“processing”), 60325 (“recycling”).

32 **§ 83545. Permissible format for contingency plan**

33 83545. On or before July 1, 1995, the department shall revise any standard or  
34 regulation it has adopted that requires the preparation of a contingency plan, as that  
35 term is defined in Section 66260.10 of Title 22 of the California Code of  
36 Regulations, to allow the person preparing the contingency plan to use the format  
37 adopted pursuant to former Section 25503.4, if that person elects to use that format.

38 **Comment.** Section 83545 continues former Section 25150.5 without substantive change.  
39 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 60295 (“person”).

1 **Notes. (1)** Section 25150.5 involves an obligation of the department that was supposed to occur  
2 in 1995. It is unclear whether this provision has any continuing effect.

3 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

4 **(2)** Assuming this section has continuing effect, it is unclear how the reference to Section  
5 25503.4 should be updated. This section requires the department to permit use of a contingency plan  
6 format adopted pursuant to “Section 25503.4.” Section 25503.4 has been repealed. 2013 Cal. Stat.  
7 ch. 419, § 2.

8 In proposed Section 83545, the reference has been adjusted to refer to “former” Section 25503.4.  
9 The Commission considered whether to provide a statutory cite, but was unsure whether the  
10 relevant version of Section 25503.4 should have been the one in effect on July 1, 1995 (the date  
11 specified in the statute) or the last amended version. See 1993 Cal. Stat. ch. 630, § 6; 2013 Cal.  
12 Stat. ch. 352, § 359.

13 More broadly, it is unclear whether the contingency plan format adopted pursuant to former  
14 Section 25503.4 has any ongoing validity (i.e., can contingency plans being prepared now use the  
15 format adopted pursuant to former law?). If so, is there a current regulatory provision that describes  
16 this format that could be referenced here (as opposed to former law)?

17 **If this section has continuing effect, the Commission welcomes comment on how the**  
18 **reference to the repealed section, “Section 25503.4,” should be updated.**

19 Article 3. Information Distribution

20 **§ 83560. Reporting and distribution of information**

21 83560. (a) The department may report findings and results of an investigation that  
22 the department undertakes pertaining to subject matter governed by this division,  
23 except for trade secrets as provided in Section 83565.

24 (b) The department may distribute such information as it considers necessary for  
25 the protection of the public or for the protection of human health, domestic  
26 livestock, wildlife, and the environment and to ensure the best use of natural  
27 resources.

28 (c) The department may publish reports summarizing or containing any order of  
29 the director or any judgment or court order that has been rendered pursuant to this  
30 division, including the nature of the charge and its disposition.

31 **Comment.** Section 83560 continues former Section 25177 without substantive change.  
32 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 60165 (“director”), 60260 (“natural resources”).

33 **§ 83565. Protection of trade secrets**

34 83565. (a)(1) The department shall establish procedures to ensure that trade  
35 secrets used by a person regarding methods of hazardous waste handling and  
36 disposal are utilized by the director, the department, or any authorized representative  
37 of the department only in connection with the responsibilities of the department  
38 pursuant to this division.

39 (2) The procedures established pursuant to paragraph (1) shall also ensure that  
40 trade secrets are not otherwise disseminated by the director, the department, or any  
41 authorized representative of the department without the consent of the person.

1 (3) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) and (2), any information shall be made  
2 available to governmental agencies for use in making studies and for use in judicial  
3 review or enforcement proceedings involving the person furnishing the information.

4 (b) “Trade secrets,” as used in this section, may include, but are not limited to,  
5 any formula, plan, pattern, process, tool, mechanism, compound, procedure,  
6 production data, or compilation of information that meets all of the following  
7 criteria:

8 (1) It is not patented.

9 (2) It is known only to certain individuals within a commercial concern who are  
10 using it to fabricate, produce, or compound an article of trade or a service having  
11 commercial value.

12 (3) It gives its user an opportunity to obtain a business advantage over competitors  
13 who do not know or use it.

14 **Comment.** Section 83565 restates former Section 25173 without substantive change.

15 See Sections 60095 (“business”), 60160 (“department”), 60165 (“director”), 60175 (“disposal”),  
16 60205 (“handling”), 60210 (“hazardous waste”), 60295 (“person”).

17 **Note.** Section 25173 is restated to improve consistency and readability and eliminate the word  
18 “such,” which is disfavored in legislative drafting.

19 Currently, Section 25173 provides:

20 “The department shall establish procedures to ensure that trade secrets used by a person regarding  
21 methods of hazardous waste handling and disposal are utilized by the director, the department, or  
22 any authorized representative of the department only in connection with the responsibilities of the  
23 department pursuant to this chapter and that such trade secrets are not otherwise disseminated by  
24 the director, the department, or any authorized representative of the department without the consent  
25 of the person. However, any information shall be made available to governmental agencies for use  
26 in making studies and for use in judicial review or enforcement proceedings involving the person  
27 furnishing the information.

28 “Trade secrets,” as used in this section, may include, but are not limited to, any formula, plan,  
29 pattern, process, tool, mechanism, compound, procedure, production data, or compilation of  
30 information which is not patented, which is known only to certain individuals within a commercial  
31 concern who are using it to fabricate, produce, or compound an article of trade or a service having  
32 commercial value, and which gives its user an opportunity to obtain a business advantage over  
33 competitors who do not know or use it.”

34 In addition to these changes, subdivision and paragraph designators were added and uses of the  
35 word “which” were corrected to “that.”

36 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this section will be presumed correct.**

37 Article 4. Reporting

38 § 83580. Information to be posted online

39 83580. On or before January 1 of each odd-numbered year, the department shall  
40 post on its internet website, at a minimum, all of the following:

41 (a) The status of the regulatory and program developments required pursuant to  
42 legislative mandates.

1 (b)(1) The status of the hazardous waste facilities permit program that shall  
2 include all of the following information:

3 (A) A description of the final hazardous waste facilities permit applications  
4 received.

5 (B) The number of final hazardous waste facilities permits issued to date.

6 (C) The number of final hazardous waste facilities permits yet to be issued.

7 (D) A complete description of the reasons why the final hazardous waste facilities  
8 permits yet to be issued have not been issued.

9 (2) For purposes of paragraph (1), “hazardous waste facility” means a facility that  
10 uses a land disposal method, as defined in **subdivision (d) of Section 25179.2**, and  
11 that disposes of wastes regulated as hazardous waste pursuant to the federal act.

12 (c) The status of the hazardous waste facilities siting program.

13 (d) The status of the hazardous waste abandoned sites program.

14 (e) A summary of enforcement actions taken by the department pursuant to this  
15 division and any other actions relating to hazardous waste management.

16 (f) Summary data on annual quantities and types of hazardous waste generated,  
17 transported, treated, stored, and disposed.

18 (g) Summary data regarding onsite and offsite disposition of hazardous waste.

19 (h) Research activity initiated by the department.

20 (i) Regulatory action by other agencies relating to hazardous waste management.

21 (j) A revised listing of recyclable materials showing any additions or deletions to  
22 the list prepared pursuant to **Section 25175** that have occurred since the last report.

23 (k) Any other data considered pertinent by the department to hazardous waste  
24 management.

25 (l) The information specified in **subdivision (c) of Section 25161, paragraph (4)**  
26 **of subdivision (b) of Section 25197.1**, and Article 9 (commencing with Section  
27 78575) of Chapter 3 of Part 2 of Division 45.

28 (m) A status report on the cleanup of the McColl Hazardous Waste Disposal Site  
29 in Orange County.

30 **Comment.** Section 83580 continues former Section 25178 without substantive change. An  
31 erroneous reference to “paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 25197.1” was corrected to refer  
32 to Section [XXXXX], which continues Section 25197.1(b)(4).

33 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 60175 (“disposal”), 60200 (“federal act”), 60210  
34 (“hazardous waste”), 60215 (“hazardous waste facility”), 60220 (“hazardous waste management”  
35 or “management”), 60315 (“recyclable material”), 60390 (“waste”).

36 **Notes. (1)** Section 25178(b)(2) specifies that a “hazardous waste facility,” which is a defined  
37 term for this division, means “a facility that uses a land disposal method, as defined in subdivision  
38 (d) of Section 25179.2, and that disposes of wastes regulated as hazardous waste pursuant to the  
39 federal act.”

40 The main definition of “hazardous waste facility” seems to be much broader. It is defined to  
41 mean “all contiguous land and structures, other appurtenances, and improvements on the land used  
42 for the treatment, transfer, storage, resource recovery, disposal, or recycling of hazardous waste.”

43 It is unclear whether these competing definitions cause problems in practice.

44 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**



- 1 (1) Environmental law.  
2 (2) Environmental science, including toxicology, chemistry, geology, industrial  
3 hygiene, or engineering.  
4 (3) Public health.  
5 (4) Cumulative impact assessment and management.  
6 (5) Regulatory permitting.  
7 (c) No more than two members of the board may represent a single category of  
8 qualification described in paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive, of subdivision (b) at any  
9 one time.

10 **Comment.** Section 83650 continues former Section 25125(a)-(c) without substantive change.  
11 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83220  
12 (“hazardous waste management”).

13 **§ 83655. Role of board members**

14 83655. The board members shall represent the general public interest and act to  
15 protect public health and reduce risks of toxic exposure with a particular focus on  
16 disproportionately burdened and vulnerable communities.

17 **Comment.** Section 83655 continues former Section 25125(d) without substantive change.  
18 See Section 83090 (“board”).

19 **§ 83660. Terms**

20 83660. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (c), a board member shall be  
21 appointed for a term of four years.

22 (b) A vacancy in the board shall be immediately filled by the appointing authority  
23 for the unexpired portion of the term in which the vacancy occurs.

24 (c) The terms of the board members shall be staggered, as follows:

25 (1) One of the initial members appointed by the Governor and the initial member  
26 appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly shall serve a two-year term and the  
27 remaining three initial members shall serve a four-year term.

28 (2) The chairperson of the board, appointed by the Governor pursuant to Section  
29 83665, shall serve a four-year term.

30 (3) The Governor shall determine which of the initial members appointed by the  
31 Governor shall serve a two-year term and which shall serve a four-year term.

32 **Comment.** Section 83660 restates former Section 25125(f) without substantive change.  
33 See Section 83090 (“board”).

34 **Note.** Proposed Section 83660 would restate Section 25125(f), which presently reads as follows,  
35 to improve readability:

36 “(f)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), a board member shall be appointed for a term of four  
37 years. A vacancy in the board shall be immediately filled by the appointing authority for the  
38 unexpired portion of the term in which the vacancy occurs.

39 (2) The terms of the board members shall be staggered. One of the initial members appointed by  
40 the Governor and the initial member appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly shall serve a two-  
41 year term and the remaining three initial members shall serve a four-year term. The chairperson of  
42 the board, appointed by the Governor pursuant to subdivision (m), shall serve a four-year term. The

1 Governor shall determine which of the initial members appointed by the Governor shall serve a  
2 two-year term and which shall serve a four-year term.”

3 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

4 **§ 83665. Appointment of chair, workload and compensation of members**

5 83665. (a) The chairperson of the board, who is appointed by the Governor, shall  
6 serve full time and shall receive the salary provided for in Section 11553 of the  
7 Government Code.

8 (b) All other members of the board shall serve half time and shall receive one-half  
9 of the salary provided for in Section 11553.5 of the Government Code.

10 **Comment.** Section 83665 continues former Section 25125(m) without substantive change.  
11 See Section 83090 (“board”).

12 **§ 83670. Liaison with United States Department of Defense**

13 83670. Due to the unique nature of permitting federal facilities, the chairperson  
14 of the board shall designate one board member to serve as the liaison between the  
15 board and the United States Department of Defense.

16 **Comment.** Section 83670 continues former Section 25125(o) without substantive change.  
17 See Section 83090 (“board”).

18 **§ 83675. Litigation counsel**

19 83675. (a) The Attorney General shall represent the board in litigation concerning  
20 the affairs of the board unless the Attorney General represents another state agency  
21 that is a party to the action, in which case, the Attorney General may represent the  
22 board with the written consent of the board and the other state agency.

23 (b) If the Attorney General is not representing the board, the board may contract  
24 for the service of outside counsel to represent the board or in-house counsel of the  
25 board may represent the board, subject to Section 11040 of the Government Code.

26 **Comment.** Section 83675 continues former Section 25125(l) without substantive change.  
27 See Section 83090 (“board”).

28 **Article 2. Conducting of Business**

29 **§ 83700. Voting and quorum requirements**

30 83700. (a) Three board members constitute a quorum for the transaction of  
31 business of the board.

32 (b) An affirmative vote of a majority of board members present at a meeting of  
33 the board shall be required for the board to take any action or pass any motion.

34 **Comment.** Section 83700 continues former Section 25125(e) without substantive change.  
35 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83100 (“business”).

36 **§ 83705. Compliance with other acts**

37 83705. (a) The board shall conduct its business, including adjourning to, or  
38 meeting solely in, closed session, pursuant to the Bagley-Keene Open Meeting Act

1 (Article 9 (commencing with Section 11120) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 3 of  
2 Title 2 of the Government Code).

3 (b) The board shall conduct administrative adjudications, including, but not  
4 limited to, permit appeals pursuant to Section 83780, in accordance with the  
5 Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of  
6 Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), including the prohibition  
7 against ex parte communications.

8 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 83705 continues former Section 25125(i) without  
9 substantive change.

10 Subdivision (b) continues subdivision (k) of former Section 25125 without substantive change.

11 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83100 (“business”).

### 12 § 83710. Adoption of rules relating to conduct

13 83710. (a) The board shall adopt rules for the conduct of its affairs.

14 (b) The rules for conduct adopted by the board shall require, at a minimum, that a  
15 board member adhere to all of the following principles:

16 (1) A board member shall faithfully discharge the duties, responsibilities, and  
17 quasi-judicial actions of the board.

18 (2) A board member shall conduct their affairs in the public’s best interest,  
19 following principles of fundamental fairness and due process of law.

20 (3) A board member shall conduct their affairs in an open, objective, and impartial  
21 manner, free of undue influence and the abuse of power and authority.

22 (4) A board member shall understand that the programs implemented by the  
23 department require public awareness, understanding, and support of, and  
24 participation and confidence in, the board and its practices and procedures.

25 (5) A board member shall preserve the public’s welfare and the integrity of the  
26 board, and act to maintain the public’s trust in the board and the implementation of  
27 its regulations and policies.

28 (6) A board member shall not conduct themselves in a manner that reflects discredit  
29 upon state laws, policies, or regulations, or principles of the board.

30 (c) The rules adopted pursuant to this section are exempt from the requirements  
31 of Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2  
32 of the Government Code.

33 **Comment.** Section 83710 continues former Section 25125(j) without substantive change.

34 See Section 83090 (“board”).

### 35 § 83715. External interactions relating to board matters

36 83715. (a) Members of the board, or representatives authorized by the board to do  
37 so, may hold, attend, or otherwise participate in conferences or hearings, official or  
38 unofficial, within or out of the state, with interested persons, agencies, or officers,  
39 of this or any other state, or with Congress, congressional committees, or officers of  
40 the federal government, concerning any matter within the scope of the power and  
41 duties of the board.

1 (b) This section does not create an exception to the Bagley-Keene Open Meeting  
2 Act (Article 9 (commencing with Section 11120) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division  
3 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code).

4 **Comment.** Section 83715 continues former Section 25125(n) without substantive change.  
5 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83295 (“person”).

6 **§ 83720. Conflict of interest**

7 83720. A board member shall not make, participate in making, or in any way  
8 attempt to use the board member’s official position to influence a board decision in  
9 which the board member knows or has reason to know they have a financial interest  
10 within the meaning of Section 87103 of the Government Code.

11 **Comment.** Section 83720 continues former Section 25125(h) without substantive change.  
12 See Section 83090 (“board”).

13 **§ 83725. Removal of board member**

14 83725. (a) A board member appointed by the Governor may be removed by the  
15 Governor for neglect of duty, misconduct, or malfeasance in office. Before removal  
16 from office, a member shall be provided with a written statement of the charges and  
17 an opportunity to be heard.

18 (b) A board member appointed by the Governor or the Legislature may be  
19 removed after trial for knowingly violating a provision of this chapter based on a  
20 complaint filed in a county superior court by the Attorney General alleging that the  
21 board member knowingly violated a provision of this chapter and asking that the  
22 board member be removed from the board. Further proceedings shall be in  
23 accordance as near as may be with rules governing civil actions.

24 (c) A board member shall not miss three consecutive meetings as unexcused  
25 absences. Missing three consecutive meetings as unexcused absences shall  
26 constitute grounds for removal under subdivision (a) or (b).

27 **Comment.** Section 83725 continues former Section 25125(g) without substantive change.  
28 See Section 83090 (“board”).

29 **Article 3. Meeting Process**

30 **§ 83750. Number and location of meetings**

31 83750. (a) Beginning January 1, 2022, the board shall conduct no fewer than six  
32 public meetings per year, at least three of which shall be held outside the greater  
33 Sacramento area.

34 (b) For those meetings held outside the greater Sacramento area, the board shall  
35 meet in different geographic areas within the state to facilitate the participation by  
36 the businesses and sites regulated by the department, as well as members of the  
37 communities impacted by the businesses and sites regulated by the department.

38 **Comment.** Section 83750 continues former Section 25125.2(a) without substantive change.  
39 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83100 (“business”), 83160 (“department”).

1 **§ 83755. Use of advisory subcommittees**

2 83755. (a) The board may form advisory subcommittees of its membership to  
3 work on any topic within the board’s jurisdiction, including, but not limited to,  
4 environmental justice and fee structure.

5 (b) Subcommittees formed pursuant to this section are authorized to do both of  
6 the following:

7 (1) Seek information and feedback from any stakeholder or constituencies subject  
8 to the authorities implemented by the department or impacted by the department’s  
9 implementation of its authorities.

10 (2) Present recommendations of the subcommittee to the full board for its  
11 consideration and action.

12 (c) The full board is not required to act on any recommendation presented by a  
13 subcommittee of the board.

14 **Comment.** Section 83755 continues former Section 25125.3 without substantive change.  
15 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83160 (“department”).

16 **§ 83760. Director participation**

17 83760. The director, or a designee, shall present and respond to the board, if  
18 requested by the board, on any issue or item brought forward by a member of the  
19 public, the ombudsperson, or a board member.

20 **Comment.** Section 83760 continues former Section 25125.6 without substantive change.  
21 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83165 (“director”).

22 **Article 4. Board Responsibilities**

23 **§ 83775. Setting of fees**

24 83775. The board shall set fees pursuant to Sections **25205.2.1, 25205.5.01, and**  
25 **25205.6.1.**

26 **Comment.** Section 83775 continues former Section 25125.2(b)(1) without substantive change.  
27 See Section 83090 (“board”).

28 **§ 83780. Hazardous waste facility permit appeals**

29 83780. The board shall hear and decide appeals of hazardous waste facility permit  
30 decisions.

31 **Comment.** Section 83780 continues former Section 25125.2(b)(2) without substantive change.  
32 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83215 (“hazardous waste facility”).

33 **§ 83785. Public hearings**

34 83785. The board shall provide opportunities for public hearings on individual  
35 permitted or remediation sites.

36 **Comment.** Section 83785 continues former Section 25125.2(b)(3) without substantive change.  
37 See Section 83090 (“board”).

1 **§ 83790. Evaluation of director priorities and adoption of performance metrics**

2 83790. (a) The board shall review and consider for approval the director’s annual  
3 priorities for each program under the department and, after consulting with the  
4 director, adopt clear performance metrics for the department and each of the  
5 department’s programs.

6 (b) The board’s responsibilities under this section shall be conducted at a public  
7 hearing.

8 (c) The director shall provide annual updates on progress toward meeting the  
9 priorities and performance metrics.

10 **Comment.** Section 83790 continues former Section 25125.2(b)(4) without substantive change.  
11 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83160 (“department”), 83165 (“director”).

12 **§ 83795. Analysis of department activity fee structure**

13 83795. The board shall conduct an analysis of the fee structure supporting the  
14 department’s activities funded by the Hazardous Waste Control Account, the  
15 Hazardous Waste Facilities Account, and the Toxic Substances Control Account  
16 and, to the extent necessary, develop recommendations for funding the department’s  
17 activities that accomplish all of the following:

18 (1) Provides for protection for public health and safety and the environment.

19 (2) Provides adequate funding to ensure the timely remediation of contaminated  
20 sites, including the remediation of orphan sites.

21 (3) Provides adequate funding for the enforcement of this division and Part 2  
22 (commencing with Section 78000) of Division 45.

23 (4) Provides adequate funding for the programs and regulatory efforts that protect  
24 consumers from potentially harmful chemicals in products or workplaces.

25 (5) Provides for a reasonable distribution of costs among the businesses that  
26 contribute to the need for management of hazardous waste in the state.

27 (6) Provides a level of funding that will enable the department and the board to  
28 implement and carry out their duties and responsibilities, including the department’s  
29 performance metrics approved by the board pursuant to this section.

30 (7) Considers increasing fee rates, decreasing fee rates, consolidating fees,  
31 eliminating fees, or creating new fees, as appropriate, as well as the option to  
32 identify any other funding sources that may be appropriate for use by the department  
33 in performing its duties and responsibilities. The board may consider where tiered  
34 rates may be appropriate to align the department’s regulatory costs with different  
35 volumes or types of hazardous waste.

36 (8) Considers the creation of graduated fee rates that could be used to encourage  
37 or discourage waste generation or specific higher risk or hazard waste management  
38 activities.

39 (9) Considers additional funding amounts that may be needed for the department  
40 to implement the responsibilities identified in **Article 11.8 (commencing with**  
41 **Section 25244) and Article 11.9 (commencing with Section 25244.12)**, in whole  
42 or in part.

1 (10) Considers additional funding amounts that may be needed for the department  
2 to implement programs that further support the collection and appropriate  
3 management of hazardous wastes that may pose a higher risk of being illegally  
4 disposed.

5 **Comment.** Section 83795 continues former Section 25125.2(b)(5) without substantive change.  
6 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83395  
7 (“waste”).

8 **§ 83800. Evaluation of department programs and development of recommendations**

9 83800. The board shall conduct an analysis of the department’s programs, the  
10 relationship between those programs and related programs in other regulatory  
11 agencies, including, but not limited to, the State Water Resources Control Board,  
12 the California regional water quality control boards, and the Department of  
13 Resources Recycling and Recovery, and, to the extent necessary, develop  
14 recommendations to improve coordination between programs, and to reduce or  
15 eliminate duplication or overlap.

16 **Comment.** Section 83800 continues former Section 25125.2(b)(6) without substantive change.  
17 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83160 (“department”).

18 **§ 83805. Development of long-term goals for departmental activities**

19 83805. The board shall develop, in consultation with the director and with  
20 consideration of available resources, a multiyear schedule for the discussion of long-  
21 term goals for the following departmental activities:

22 (1) The department’s processing of hazardous waste facility permits and  
23 proposals to improve the efficiency of the permitting process, the relationship  
24 between the efficiency of the process and the time needed to review permit  
25 applications and reach permit decisions, and the amount of reimbursement required  
26 of permit applicants in the course of the permitting process.

27 (2) The department’s duties and responsibilities in law and proposals to improve  
28 the department’s ability to meet those duties and responsibilities.

29 (3) The site mitigation program and proposals for the prioritization of the cleanup  
30 of contaminated properties.

31 (4) The department’s implementation of its enforcement activities.

32 **Comment.** Section 83805 continues former Section 25125.2(b)(7) without substantive change.  
33 See Sections 83085 (“applicant”), 83090 (“board”), 83160 (“department”), 83165 (“director”),  
34 83215 (hazardous waste facility”), 83300 (“processing”).

35 **§ 83810. Annual review of department and director performance**

36 83810. The board shall annually prepare and transmit to the secretary an annual  
37 review of the department’s performance as compared to its objectives, including,  
38 but not limited to, the performance of the director.

39 **Comment.** Section 83810 continues former Section 25125.7 without substantive change.  
40 See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83160 (“department”), 83165 (“director”), 83350 (“secretary”).



1       **Comment.** Section 83850 continues the second sentence of former Section 25125.8(a) without  
2 substantive change.

3       See Section 83090 (“board”).

4       **§ 83855. Responsibilities**

5       83855. The office of the ombudsperson shall serve as an impartial resource to the  
6 public, including stakeholders, by doing the following:

7       (a) Receive complaints and suggestions from the public.

8       (b) Evaluate complaints.

9       (c) Report findings and make recommendations to the director and the board.

10       (d) Render assistance to the public, when appropriate.

11       **Comment.** Section 83855 continues former Section 25125.8(b) without substantive change.

12       See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83165 (“director”).

13       **§ 83860. Determination of responsibilities**

14       83860. The board, in consultation with the director, may determine the activities,  
15 in addition to those specified in Section 83855, the ombudsperson can undertake.

16       **Comment.** Section 83860 continues former Section 25125.8(c) without substantive change.

17       See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83165 (“director”).

18       **§ 83865. Establishment of procedures**

19       83865. The board shall establish procedures governing the exercise of the  
20 ombudsperson’s duties, including all of the following:

21       (a) Methods to encourage the submission of complaints or suggestions and  
22 safeguards to ensure confidentiality.

23       (b) Forms to submit complaints and suggestions to the ombudsperson.

24       (c) Criteria for prioritization of complaints and suggestions submitted to the  
25 ombudsperson.

26       (d) Access to information and resources to improve understanding of the  
27 department’s activities and opportunities for involvement in the department’s  
28 regulatory processes.

29       **Comment.** Section 83865 continues former Section 25125.8(d) without substantive change.

30       See Sections 83090 (“board”), 83160 (“department”).

31       **§ 83870. Submission of complaint or suggestion**

32       83870. Any person may submit a complaint or make a suggestion to the  
33 ombudsperson regarding any action, program, or policy of the department.

34       **Comment.** Section 83870 continues former Section 25125.8(e) without substantive change.

35       See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83295 (“person”).

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

## PART 3. FINANCIAL PROVISIONS

**Note.** This proposed Part contains a number of provisions that relate to laws other than Chapter 6.5. In particular, proposed Chapter 2, relating to the Toxic Substance Control Account, governs funds related to laws other than Chapter 6.5. In some cases, these provisions use terminology from and appear to be discussing legal concepts contained in provisions outside of Chapter 6.5, without cross-referencing the relevant provisions. In particular, several provisions in this proposed chapter use defined terms from Part 2 of Division 45 without citing to those definitions. See, e.g., proposed Section 84000 (Note #2), proposed Section 84005 (Note #2).

It may be helpful to include a provision in this chapter making clear that certain terms used in the chapter have the meaning provided in Part 2 of Division 45, including, for example, “responsible party,” “remedial action,” “removal,” and “hazardous substance.”

**This issue has been added to the list of substantive issues for possible future study.**

### CHAPTER 1. HAZARDOUS WASTE CONTROL ACCOUNT

#### Article 1. General Provisions

##### **§ 83900. Funds to be deposited in account**

83900. (a) There is in the General Fund the Hazardous Waste Control Account, which shall be administered by the director.

(b) In addition to any other money that may be deposited into the Hazardous Waste Control Account, pursuant to statute, all of the following amounts shall be deposited into the account:

(1) The fees collected pursuant to Sections **25205.5** and **25205.5.2**, or described in Section **25205.25**.

(2) The funds collected pursuant to Section **25187.2**, to the extent that those funds are payments for the costs incurred by the department in overseeing corrective action taken under this division.

(3) Any interest earned upon the money deposited into the Hazardous Waste Control Account.

(4) Any money received from the federal government pursuant to the federal act to pay for department costs at sites or activities at sites other than those operated by a hazardous waste facility authorized to operate under this division.

(5) Any reimbursements for funds expended from the Hazardous Waste Control Account for services provided by the department pursuant to this division at a site other than a site operated by a hazardous waste facility authorized to operate under this division, including, but not limited to, the reimbursements required pursuant to Sections **25201.9** and **25205.7**.

**Comment.** Section 83900 restates former Sections 25174(a) without substantive change.

See Sections 60160 (“department”), 60165 (“director”), 60200 (“federal act”), 60215 (“hazardous waste facility”).

1 **Note.** Section 25174(a)(2) has been restated to improve consistency with the referenced  
 2 provision. Section 25174(a)(2) refers to “fees collected pursuant to Section 25187.2, to the extent  
 3 that those fees are for the oversight of corrective action taken under this chapter.” Section 25187.2  
 4 provides for the payment of “the department’s *costs* incurred in overseeing or carrying out the  
 5 corrective action.”

6 To improve consistency with Section 25187.2, proposed Section 83900 restates this paragraph  
 7 to refer to “funds” collected pursuant to Section 25187.2, where those funds are payments for the  
 8 costs incurred in overseeing corrective action.

9 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

10 **§ 83905. Appropriations from account**

11 83905. The funds deposited into the Hazardous Waste Control Account may be  
 12 appropriated by the Legislature, for expenditure as follows:

13 (a) To the department for the costs to administer and implement this division, but  
 14 not including the costs of regulatory activities at sites operated by a hazardous waste  
 15 facility authorized to operate under this division, and not including regulatory  
 16 activities authorized under **Article 10 (commencing with Section 25210), Article**  
 17 **10.01 (commencing with Section 25210.5), Article 10.02 (commencing with**  
 18 **Section 25210.9), Article 10.1.1 (commencing with Section 25214.1), Article**  
 19 **10.1.2 (commencing with Section 25214.4.3), Article 10.2.1 (commencing with**  
 20 **Section 25214.8.1), Article 10.4 (commencing with Section 25214.11), Article**  
 21 **10.5 (commencing with Section 25215), Article 10.5.1 (commencing with**  
 22 **Section 25215.8), Article 13.5 (commencing with Section 25250.50), Article 14**  
 23 **(commencing with Section 25251), and Section 25214.10.**

24 (b) To the department for allocation to the California Department of Tax and Fee  
 25 Administration to pay refunds of fees collected pursuant to Section 43053 of the  
 26 Revenue and Taxation Code and for the administration and collection of the fees  
 27 collected pursuant to **Sections 25205.5 and 25205.5.2**, or described in Section  
 28 **25205.25**, that are deposited into the Hazardous Waste Control Account.

29 (c)(1) To the department for allocation to the office of the Attorney General for  
 30 the support of the Toxic Substance Enforcement Program in the office of the  
 31 Attorney General in carrying out investigations, inspections, and audits, and the  
 32 administrative enforcement and adjudication thereof, for purposes of this division,  
 33 but not for purposes related to a site operated by a hazardous waste facility  
 34 authorized to operate under this division or related to the owner or operator of a  
 35 hazardous waste facility authorized to operate under this division, and not for  
 36 regulatory activities authorized under **Article 10 (commencing with Section**  
 37 **25210), Article 10.01 (commencing with Section 25210.5), Article 10.02**  
 38 **(commencing with Section 25210.9), Article 10.1.1 (commencing with Section**  
 39 **25214.1), Article 10.1.2 (commencing with Section 25214.4.3), Article 10.2.1**  
 40 **(commencing with Section 25214.8.1), Article 10.4 (commencing with Section**  
 41 **25214.11), Article 10.5 (commencing with Section 25215), Article 10.5.1**  
 42 **(commencing with Section 25215.8), Article 13.5 (commencing with Section**  
 43 **25250.50), Article 14 (commencing with Section 25251), and Section 25214.10.**

1 (2) On or before October 1 of each year, the Attorney General shall report to the  
2 Legislature on the expenditure of any funds allocated to the office of the Attorney  
3 General for the preceding fiscal year pursuant to this paragraph. The report shall  
4 include all of the following:

5 (A) A description of cases resolved by the office of the Attorney General through  
6 settlement or court order, including the monetary benefit to the department and the  
7 state.

8 (B) A description of injunctions or other court orders benefiting the people of the  
9 state.

10 (C) A description of any cases in which the Attorney General’s Toxic Substance  
11 Enforcement Program is representing the department or the state against claims by  
12 defendants or responsible parties.

13 (D) A description of other pending litigation handled by the Attorney General’s  
14 Toxic Substance Enforcement Program.

15 (3) Paragraph (2) does not require the Attorney General to report on any  
16 confidential or investigatory matter.

17 (d) To the department for administration and implementation of Chapter 6.11  
18 (commencing with Section 25404) of Division 20.

19 (e) To the department for costs incurred by the board in the administration and  
20 implementation of its duties and responsibilities established in **Article 2.1**  
21 **(commencing with Section 25125)**.

22 **Comment.** Section 83905 restates former Section 25174(b) without substantive change.  
23 See Sections 60088 (“board”), 60160 (“department”), 60215 (“hazardous waste facility”).

24 **Note.** Section 25174(b)(5) refers to the “Board of Environmental Safety.” Proposed Section  
25 83905(e) replaces that reference with the defined term “board.” See proposed Section 60088  
26 (“board”).

27 **§ 83910. Loans from general fund to account**

28 83910. (a) The Director of Finance, upon the request of the director, may make a  
29 loan from the General Fund to the Hazardous Waste Control Account to meet cash  
30 needs.

31 (b) The loan shall be subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the  
32 Government Code and the interest provisions of Section 16314 of the Government  
33 Code.

34 **Comment.** Section 83910 continues former Section 25174(d) without substantive change.  
35 See Section 60165 (“director”).

36 **§ 83915. Successor fund to Federal Receipts Account**

37 83915. (a) The Hazardous Waste Control Account is the successor fund of the  
38 Federal Receipts Account that was established pursuant to Section 25174.8, as that  
39 section read on January 1, 1999.

1 (b) All assets, liabilities, and surplus of the Federal Receipts Account shall, as of  
2 June 30, 1999, be transferred to, and become a part of the Hazardous Waste Control  
3 Account, as provided by Section 16346 of the Government Code.

4 (c) All existing appropriations from the Federal Receipts Account, to the extent  
5 encumbered, and also those that had been made for particular projects from the  
6 Federal Receipts Account, shall continue to be available for the same purposes and  
7 periods from the Hazardous Waste Control Account.

8 **Comment.** Section 83915 continues former Section 25174.9 without substantive change.

9 Article 2. Hazardous Waste Facilities Account (*Section 25174.01*)

10 CHAPTER 2. TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACCOUNT

11 **§ 84000. Funds to be deposited in account**

12 84000. (a) There is in the General Fund the Toxic Substances Control Account,  
13 which shall be administered by the director.

14 (b) In addition to any other money that may be appropriated by the Legislature to  
15 the Toxic Substances Control Account, all of the following shall be deposited in the  
16 account:

17 (1) The fees collected pursuant to **Section 25205.6**.

18 (2) The funds collected pursuant to **Section 25187.2**, to the extent that those funds  
19 are payments for the costs incurred overseeing a removal or remedial action taken  
20 under Chapter 6.86 (commencing with Section 25396) of Division 20 or Part 2  
21 (commencing with Section 78000) of Division 45.

22 (3) Except as directed otherwise by **Section 25192**, fines or penalties collected  
23 pursuant to this division, including, but not limited to, fines or penalties recovered  
24 pursuant to **Section 25214.3, 25214.22.1, and 25215.82**.

25 (4) Interest earned upon money deposited in the Toxic Substances Control  
26 Account.

27 (5) All money recovered pursuant to Section 79650, except any amount recovered  
28 on or before June 30, 2006, that was paid from the Hazardous Substance Cleanup  
29 Fund.

30 (6) All money recovered pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 81030)  
31 of Chapter 12 of Part 2 of Division 45.

32 (7) Fines or penalties collected pursuant to Chapter 6.86 (commencing with  
33 Section 25396) of Division 20, or Part 2 (commencing with Section 78000) of  
34 Division 45.

35 (8) Reimbursements for funds expended from the Toxic Substances Control  
36 Account for services provided by the department, including, but not limited to,  
37 reimbursements required pursuant to Sections **25201.9** and 79105.

1 (9) Money received from the federal government pursuant to the federal  
2 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of  
3 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec. 9601 et seq.).

4 (10) Money received from responsible parties for remedial action or removal at a  
5 specific site, except as otherwise provided by law.

6 **Comment.** Section 84000 restates former Section 25173.6(a) without substantive change.  
7 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 60165 (“director”).

8 **Notes.** (1) Section 25173.6(a) is restated to eliminate redundancy, group similar types of funds,  
9 and improve consistency and clarity.

10 When restating this provision, the following changes were made:

11 (A) Section 25173.6(a)(2) refers to “fees collected pursuant to Section 25187.2, to the extent that  
12 those fees are for oversight of a removal or remedial action taken under Chapter 6.86 (commencing  
13 with Section 25396), or Part 2 (commencing with Section 78000) of Division 45.” As described in  
14 the Note to proposed Section 83900, Section 25187.2 provides for the payment of “the department’s  
15 costs incurred in overseeing or carrying out the corrective action.” To improve consistency with  
16 Section 25187.2, proposed Section 84000(a)(2) restates existing language to refer to “funds”  
17 collected pursuant to Section 25187.2, where those funds are payments for oversight costs.

18 **Absent comment, the proposed restatement of this provision will be presumed correct.**

19 Section 25173.6(a)(2) also refers to oversight of a “removal or remedial action,” whereas Section  
20 25187.2 refers to oversight of “corrective action.” While making this terminology consistent would  
21 be preferable, it is not clear whether the terms “corrective action” and “removal or remedial action”  
22 are equivalent (i.e., does this provision only apply to a subset of funds collected under Section  
23 25187.2 for oversight of actions under Chapter 6.8?)

24 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

25 (B) Section 25173.6 contains several redundant provisions. Section 25173.6(a) provides, in part:

26 [The following funds shall be deposited into the Toxic Substances Control Account]:

27 ...

28 (3) Fines or penalties collected pursuant to this chapter, Chapter 6.8 (commencing with Section  
29 25300) or Chapter 6.86 (commencing with Section 25396), except as directed otherwise by Section  
30 25192.

31 ...

32 (7) All penalties recovered pursuant to Section 25214.3, except as provided by Section 25192.

33 (8) All penalties recovered pursuant to Section 25214.22.1, except as provided by Section 25192.

34 (9) All penalties recovered pursuant to Section 25215.82, except as provided by Section 25192.

35 The penalties referred to in paragraphs (7)-(9) are all penalties provided for in sections found in  
36 Chapter 6.5. Given that, these penalties would also be required to be deposited into the account  
37 pursuant to paragraph (3). Section 25192 contains a rule for apportioning all “penalties collected  
38 pursuant to [Chapter 6.5].” For this reason, Section 25192 does not appear to be relevant to the  
39 penalties collected pursuant to Chapter 6.8 or Chapter 6.86. These quoted fine and penalty  
40 provisions have been consolidated and restated in proposed paragraphs (b)(3) and (b)(7).

41 (2) Section 25173.6(a)(12) refers to “[m]oney received from responsible parties for remedial  
42 action or removal at a specific site.” This provision appears to be referring to remedial or removal

1 actions conducted pursuant to Part 2 of Division 45. Assuming that is the case, it would be helpful  
2 to specify that the definitions of the relevant terms (“responsible party,” “remedial action,”  
3 “removal”) in Part 2 of Division 45 apply to this provision. See Note to Heading for this proposed  
4 chapter.

5 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

6 **§ 84005. Appropriations from account**

7 84005. (a) The funds deposited in the Toxic Substances Control Account may be  
8 appropriated to the department for the following purposes:

9 (1) The administration and implementation of the following:

10 (A) Part 2 (commencing with Section 78000) of Division 45, except that funds  
11 shall not be expended from the Toxic Substances Control Account for purposes of  
12 Article 16 (commencing with Section 79350) of Chapter 5 of Part 2 of Division 45.

13 (B) Chapter 6.86 (commencing with Section 25396) of Division 20.

14 (C) Article 10 (commencing with Section 7710) of Chapter 1 of Division 4 of the  
15 Public Utilities Code, to the extent the department has been delegated  
16 responsibilities by the secretary for implementing that article.

17 (D) **Article 10 (commencing with Section 25210), Article 10.01 (commencing**  
18 **with Section 25210.5), Article 10.02 (commencing with Section 25210.9), Article**  
19 **10.1.1 (commencing with Section 25214.1), Article 10.1.2 (commencing with**  
20 **Section 25214.4.3), Article 10.2.1 (commencing with Section 25214.8.1), Article**  
21 **10.4 (commencing with Section 25214.11), Article 10.5 (commencing with**  
22 **Section 25215), Article 10.5.1 (commencing with Section 25215.8), Article 13.5**  
23 **(commencing with Section 25250.50), Article 14 (commencing with Section**  
24 **25251), and Section 25214.10.**

25 (E) Green chemistry (**Article 14 (commencing with Section 25251)**).

26 (2) The administration of the following units, and successor organizations of those  
27 units, within the department, and the implementation of programs administered by  
28 those units or successor organizations:

29 (A) The Human and Ecological Risk Office.

30 (B) The Environmental Chemistry Laboratory.

31 (C) The Office of Pollution Prevention and Technology Development.

32 (D) The Safer Consumer Products Program.

33 (3) For allocation to the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment,  
34 pursuant to an interagency agreement, to assist the department as needed in  
35 administering the programs described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph  
36 (1).

37 (4) For allocation to the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration to  
38 pay refunds of fees collected pursuant to Section 43054 of the Revenue and Taxation  
39 Code.

40 (5) For the state share mandated pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of  
41 Section 104 of the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation,  
42 and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec. 9604(c)(3)).

1 (6) For the purchase by the state, or by a local agency with the prior approval of  
2 the director, of hazardous substance response equipment and other preparations for  
3 response to a release of hazardous substances. However, all equipment shall be  
4 purchased in a cost-effective manner after consideration of the adequacy of existing  
5 equipment owned by the state or the local agency, and the availability of equipment  
6 owned by private contractors.

7 (7) For payment of all costs of removal and remedial action incurred by the state,  
8 or by a local agency with the approval of the director, in response to a release or  
9 threatened release of a hazardous substance, to the extent the costs are not  
10 reimbursed by the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation,  
11 and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec. 9601 et seq.).

12 (8) For payment of all costs of actions taken pursuant to Section 78650, to the  
13 extent that these costs are not paid by the federal Comprehensive Environmental  
14 Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec.  
15 9601 et seq.).

16 (9) For all costs incurred by the department in cooperation with the Agency for  
17 Toxic Substances and Disease Registry established pursuant to subsection (i) of  
18 Section 104 of the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation,  
19 and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec. 9604(i)) and all costs of  
20 health effects studies undertaken regarding specific sites or specific substances at  
21 specific sites. Funds appropriated for this purpose shall not exceed five hundred  
22 thousand dollars (\$500,000) in a single fiscal year. However, these actions shall not  
23 duplicate reasonably available federal actions and studies.

24 (10) For repayment of the principal of, and interest on, bonds sold pursuant to  
25 Article 5 (commencing with Section 78280) of Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division 45.

26 (11) Direct site remediation costs.

27 (12) For the department's expenses for staff to perform oversight of  
28 investigations, characterizations, removals, remediations, or long-term operation  
29 and maintenance.

30 (13) For the administration and collection of the fees imposed pursuant to **Section**  
31 **25205.6**.

32 (14) For allocation to the office of the Attorney General, pursuant to an  
33 interagency agreement or similar mechanism, for the support of the Toxic Substance  
34 Enforcement Program in the office of the Attorney General, in carrying out the  
35 purposes of Part 2 (commencing with Section 78000) of Division 45, Chapter 6.86  
36 (commencing with Section 25396) of Division 20, **Article 10 (commencing with**  
37 **Section 25210), Article 10.01 (commencing with Section 25210.5), Article 10.02**  
38 **(commencing with Section 25210.9), Article 10.1.1 (commencing with Section**  
39 **25214.1), Article 10.1.2 (commencing with Section 25214.4.3), Article 10.2.1**  
40 **(commencing with Section 25214.8.1), Article 10.4 (commencing with Section**  
41 **25214.11), Article 10.5 (commencing with Section 25215), Article 10.5.1**  
42 **(commencing with Section 25215.8), Article 13.5 (commencing with Section**  
43 **25250.50), Article 14 (commencing with Section 25251), and Section 25214.10.**

1 (15) For funding the California Environmental Contaminant Biomonitoring  
 2 Program established pursuant to Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 105440) of  
 3 Part 5 of Division 103.

4 (16) As provided in **Sections 25214.3 and 25215.82** and, with regard to penalties  
 5 recovered pursuant to **Section 25214.22.1**, to implement and enforce **Article 10.4**  
 6 **(commencing with Section 25214.11)**.

7 (17) For the costs of performance or review of analyses of past, present, or  
 8 potential environmental public health effects related to extremely hazardous waste,  
 9 as defined in Section 60210, and hazardous waste, as defined in Section 60345.

10 (18) For costs incurred by the board in the administration and implementation of  
 11 its duties and responsibilities established in **Article 2.1 (commencing with Section**  
 12 **25125)**.

13 (b) The funds deposited in the Toxic Substances Control Account may be  
 14 appropriated by the Legislature to the Office of Environmental Health Hazard  
 15 Assessment and the State Department of Public Health for the purposes of carrying  
 16 out their duties pursuant to the California Environmental Contaminant  
 17 Biomonitoring Program (Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 105440) of Part 5 of  
 18 Division 103).

19 **Comment.** Section 84005 continues former Section 25173.6(b) and (c) without substantive  
 20 change.

21 An obsolete cross-reference to Section 25215.7 in former Section 25173.6(b)(16) was corrected  
 22 in Section 84005(a)(16) to refer to Section 25215.82. See 2019 Cal. Stat. ch. 497, § 164.

23 See Sections 60088 (“board”); 60160 (“department”), 60165 (“director”), 60195 (“extremely  
 24 hazardous waste”), 60210 (“hazardous waste”), 60345 (“secretary”).

25 **Notes. (1)** Section 25173.6(b)(18) refers to the “Board of Environmental Safety.” Proposed  
 26 Section 84005(a)(18) replaces that reference with the defined term “board.” See proposed Section  
 27 60088 (“board”).

28 **(2)** Section 25173.6(b) and (c) use a number of terms that are defined in Part 2 of Division 45  
 29 without reference to those definitions. In many cases, it seems very likely that the meaning provided  
 30 in Part 2 of Division 45 is intended.

31 For example, Section 25173.6(b)(11) allows appropriations for “direct site remediation costs.”  
 32 This is a defined term used in Part 2 of Division 45. It appears likely that the defined meaning was  
 33 intended here. See Section 25173.7(a)(2) (referring to direct site remediation costs “as defined in  
 34 Section 78260.”)

35 **This issue has been added to the list of substantive issues for possible future study. See Note**  
 36 **to the heading for this proposed chapter.**

37 **(3)** Section 25173.6 cross-references Section 25215.7. Former Section 25215.7 was renumbered  
 38 as Section 25215.82. See 2019 Cal. Stat. ch. 497, § 164. The cross-reference has been updated  
 39 accordingly.

40 **(4)** Section 25173.6(b)(16) appears to allow appropriations to implement and enforce the Toxics  
 41 in Packaging Prevention Act (existing Article 10.4). However, this provision cross-refers to two  
 42 sections that are not located in that article (Sections 25214.3 and 25215.82). It appears that this  
 43 provision is erroneous and needs to be corrected. Both of the referenced sections provide penalties  
 44 for violations of their respective articles and specify that any penalties collected should be used to

1 implement and enforce only those respective articles. See Sections 25214.3(c) (from Article 10.1.1.  
2 Metal-Containing Jewelry) and 25215.82 (from Article 10.5.1. Lead Wheel Weights).

3 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

4 **§ 84010. Expenditures**

5 84010. (a) The director shall expend federal funds in the Toxic Substances Control  
6 Account consistent with the requirements specified in Section 104 of the federal  
7 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of  
8 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec. 9604), upon appropriation by the Legislature, for  
9 the purposes for which they were provided to the state.

10 (b) Money in the Toxic Substances Control Account shall not be expended to  
11 conduct removal or remedial actions if a significant portion of the hazardous  
12 substances to be removed or remedied originated from a source outside the state.

13 **Comment.** Section 84010 continues former Section 25173.6(d) and (e) without substantive  
14 change. An erroneous reference to “Section 114 of the federal Comprehensive Environmental  
15 Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec. 9614)” was  
16 corrected to refer to “Section 104 of the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response,  
17 Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sec. 9604).”

18 See Section 60165 (“director”).

19 **Note.** Section 25173.6(d) refers to requirements for expending federal funds in Section 114 of  
20 the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA).  
21 This reference appears to be erroneous, as CERCLA Section 114 does not appear to place  
22 requirements on the expenditures of federal funds.

23 In proposed Section 84010, this reference was adjusted to refer instead to Section 104 of  
24 CERCLA. CERCLA Section 104(c)(3) precludes federal cleanup actions, unless a state pays a  
25 specified share of the cleanup costs.

26 In the course of the Commission’s work on Chapter 6.8, the Commission encountered an  
27 erroneous reference to Section 114(c) of CERCLA, which was corrected to refer to Section 104(c)  
28 of CERCLA. Two other provisions in this draft also refer to Section 104 of CERCLA. See proposed  
29 Sections 84005, 84050.

30 For these reasons, Section 104 of CERCLA appears to be the appropriate reference for this  
31 provision.

32 **Absent comment, this proposed cross-reference correction will be presumed correct.**

33 **§ 84015. Loans to account**

34 84015. The Director of Finance, upon request of the director, may make a loan  
35 from the General Fund to the Toxic Substances Control Account to meet cash needs.  
36 The loan shall be subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the  
37 Government Code and the interest provisions of Section 16314 of the Government  
38 Code.

39 **Comment.** Section 84015 continues former Section 25173.6(f) without substantive change.  
40 See Section 60165 (“director”).

1 **§ 84020. Account as successor fund**

2 84020. (a) The Toxic Substances Control Account established pursuant to Section  
3 84000 is the successor fund of all of the following:

4 (1) The Hazardous Substance Account established pursuant to Section 25330, as  
5 that section read on June 30, 2006.

6 (2) The Hazardous Substance Clearing Account established pursuant to Section  
7 25334, as that section read on June 30, 2006.

8 (3) The Hazardous Substance Cleanup Fund established pursuant to Section  
9 25385.3, as that section read on June 30, 2006.

10 (4) The Superfund Bond Trust Fund established pursuant to Section 25385.8, as  
11 that section read on June 30, 2006.

12 (b) On and after July 1, 2006, all assets, liabilities, and surplus of the accounts and  
13 funds listed in subdivision (a), shall be transferred to, and become a part of, the  
14 Toxic Substances Control Account, as provided by Section 16346 of the  
15 Government Code. All existing appropriations from these accounts, to the extent  
16 encumbered, shall continue to be available for the same purposes and periods from  
17 the Toxic Substances Control Account.

18 **Comment.** Section 84020 continues former Section 25173.6(g) and (h) without substantive  
19 change.

20 **§ 84025. Legislative intent regarding appropriations to account**

21 84025. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds deposited in the Toxic  
22 Substances Control Account shall be appropriated in the annual Budget Act each  
23 year in the following manner:

24 (a) An amount sufficient to pay for the estimated costs identified by the  
25 department in the report submitted pursuant to Section 84050 to the Site  
26 Remediation Account in the General Fund for direct site remediation costs, as  
27 defined in Section 78260.

28 (b) Not less than ten million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$10,750,000)  
29 to the Site Remediation Account in the General Fund for direct site remediation  
30 costs, as defined in Section 78260.

31 (c) Not less than four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) to the Expedited Site  
32 Remediation Trust Fund in the State Treasury, created pursuant to subdivision (a)  
33 of former Section 25399.1, as added by Section 2 of Chapter 435 of the Statutes of  
34 1994, for purposes of paying the orphan share of response costs pursuant to Chapter  
35 6.86 (commencing with Section 25396) of Division 20.

36 (d) An amount that does not exceed the costs incurred by the State Board of  
37 Equalization, a private party, or other public agency, to administer and collect the  
38 fees imposed pursuant to **Article 9.1 (commencing with Section 25205.1)** and  
39 deposited into the Toxic Substances Control Account, for the purpose of  
40 reimbursing the State Board of Equalization, public agency, or private party, for  
41 those costs.

1 (e) Not less than one million fifty thousand dollars (\$1,050,000) for purposes of  
2 establishing and implementing a program pursuant to **Sections 25244.15.1,**  
3 **25244.17.1, 25244.17.2, and 25244.22** to encourage hazardous waste generators to  
4 implement pollution prevention measures.

5 (f) Funds not appropriated as specified in subdivisions (a) to (e), inclusive, may  
6 be appropriated for any of the purposes specified in subdivision (a) of Section  
7 84005, except the purposes specified in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of, and  
8 paragraph (13) of, subdivision (a) of Section 84005.

9 **Comment.** Section 84025 continues former Section 25173.7(a) without substantive change.  
10 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 60210 (“hazardous waste”).

11 **§ 84030. Annual adjustments for cost of living**

12 84030. (a) The amounts specified in subdivisions (b) to (e), inclusive, of Section  
13 84025 shall be adjusted annually to reflect increases or decreases in the cost of living  
14 during the prior fiscal year, as measured by the Consumer Price Index issued by the  
15 Department of Industrial Relations or by a successor agency.

16 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the department may, upon the approval of  
17 the Legislature in a statute or the annual Budget Act, take either of the following  
18 actions:

19 (1) Reduce the amounts specified in subdivisions (a) to (e), inclusive, of Section  
20 84025, if there are insufficient funds in the Toxic Substances Control Account.

21 (2) Suspend the transfer specified in subdivision (c) of Section 84025, if there are  
22 no orphan shares pending payment pursuant to Chapter 6.86 (commencing with  
23 Section 25396) of Division 20.

24 **Comment.** Section 84030 continues former Section 25173.7(b) without substantive change.  
25 See Section 60160 (“department”).

26 CHAPTER 3. DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND AUTHORITY

27 Article 1. Reporting on Budget

28 **§ 84045. Reporting on specified budget amounts**

29 84045. (a) The department shall, at the time of the release of the annual  
30 Governor’s Budget, describe the budgetary amounts proposed to be allocated to the  
31 California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, as specified in subdivision  
32 (b) of Section 83905.

33 (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that moneys appropriated in the annual Budget  
34 Act each year for the purpose of reimbursing the California Department of Tax and  
35 Fee Administration, a private party, or other public agency, for the administration  
36 and collection of the fees collected pursuant to **Sections 25205.5 and 25205.5.2,** or  
37 described in Section **25205.25,** and deposited into the Hazardous Waste Control  
38 Account, shall not exceed the costs incurred by the California Department of Tax

1 and Fee Administration, the private party, or other public agency, for the  
2 administration and collection of those fees.

3 **Comment.** Section 84045 continues former Section 25174(c) without substantive change.  
4 See Section 60160 (“department”).

5 **§ 84050. Report regarding estimated funding for direct site remediation costs**

6 84050. (a) The department shall submit to the Legislature with the Governor’s  
7 Budget each year a report that includes an estimate of the funding needed to fund  
8 direct site remediation costs at state orphan sites and meet the state’s obligation to  
9 pay for direct site remediation costs at federal Superfund orphan sites pursuant to  
10 paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of Section 104 of the federal Comprehensive  
11 Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42  
12 U.S.C. Sec. 9604(c)(3)).

13 (b) The estimate shall include projected costs for the current budget year and the  
14 two following budget years, including, but not limited to, the state’s 10-percent  
15 funding obligation for remedial actions at federal Superfund orphan sites, the state’s  
16 100-percent funding obligation for ongoing operation and maintenance at federal  
17 Superfund orphan sites, and ongoing operation and maintenance costs at state  
18 orphan sites.

19 **Comment.** Section 84050 continues former Section 25173.7(c) without substantive change.  
20 See Section 60160 (“department”).

21 **Note.** Section 25173.7(c) relates to funding used for activities that are governed by Part 2 of  
22 Division 45. This provision uses several terms that are defined in Part 2 of Division 45 without  
23 citation to the relevant definitions (e.g., “direct site remediation costs,” “operation and  
24 maintenance,” “orphan site,” “remedial action”). It appears that the definitions for these terms in  
25 Part 2 of Division 45 were intended to apply to their use in this provision. See Note to the heading  
26 of this proposed chapter.

27 Article 2. Assumption of Administration of Contracts (*Section 25174.02*)

28 CHAPTER 4. FACILITY AND GENERATOR FEES (*ARTICLE 9.1. FACILITIES AND*  
29 *GENERATOR FEES [25205.1 - 25205.25]*)

30 PART 4. TOXICS REDUCTION

31 CHAPTER 1. GREEN CHEMISTRY

Article 1. Definitions

**84200. Application**

84200. The definitions in this article apply for purposes of this chapter.

**Comment.** Section 84200 restates the introductory text of former Section 25251 without substantive change.

**Note.** The introductory text of Section 25251 is restated by proposed Section 84200 as a distinct code section, to allow the definitions in Section 25251 to be recodified as distinct code sections. The introductory text of Section 25251 currently provides:

25251. For purposes of this article, the following definitions apply:

**Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

**84205. “Chemical manufacturer”**

84205. “Chemical manufacturer” means a person who manufactures a chemical or chemical ingredient that is used in a consumer product.

**Comment.** Section 84205 continues former Section 25251(a) without substantive change. See Sections 83295 (“person”), 84215 (“consumer product”).

**84210. “Clearinghouse”**

84210. “Clearinghouse” means the Toxics Information Clearinghouse established pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 84430).

**Comment.** Section 84210 is new. It is added to enhance the clarity of other provisions of this chapter that refer to the Toxics Information Clearinghouse as “the clearinghouse.”

**Note.** This nonsubstantive definitional provision, similar to Section 25251(e) (proposed Section 84230) defining the term “panel,” is added for clarity.

**84215. “Consumer product”**

84215. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), “consumer product” means a product or part of the product that is used, brought, or leased for use by a person for any purpose.

(b) “Consumer product” does not include any of the following items:

(1) A “dangerous drug” or “dangerous device,” as defined in Section 4022 of the Business of Professions Code.

(2) “Dental restorative materials,” as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 1648.20 of the Business and Professions Code.

(3) A “device,” as defined in Section 4023 of the Business of Professions Code.

(4) The packaging associated with an item specified in paragraph (1), (2), or (3).

(5) “Food,” as defined in subdivision (a) of Section 109935.

(6) A “pesticide,” as defined in Section 12753 of the Food and Agricultural Code or as defined in the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. Sec. 136 et seq.).

**Comment.** Section 84215 restates former Section 25251(b) without substantive change.

1 See Section 83295 (“person”).

2 **Note.** Section 25251(b) is restated by proposed Section 84215 for clarity. Section 25251(b)  
3 currently provides:

4 25251. (b) “Consumer product” means a product or part of the product that is used, brought, or  
5 leased for use by a person for any purposes. “Consumer product” does not include any of the  
6 following:

7 (1) A dangerous drug or dangerous device as defined in Section 4022 of the Business of  
8 Professions Code.

9 (2) Dental restorative materials as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 1648.20 of the Business  
10 and Professions Code.

11 (3) A device as defined in Section 4023 of the Business of Professions Code.

12 (4) A food as defined in subdivision (a) of Section 109935.

13 (5) The packaging associated with any of the items specified in paragraph (1), (2), or (3).

14 (6) A pesticide as defined in Section 12753 of the Food and Agricultural Code or the Federal  
15 Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. Sec. 136 et seq.).

16 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

17 **84220. “Council”**

18 84220. “Council” means the California Environmental Policy Council established  
19 pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 71017 of the Public Resources Code.

20 **Comment.** Section 84220 continues former Section 25251(c) without substantive change.

21 **84225. “Office”**

22 84225. “Office” means the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment.

23 **Comment.** Section 84225 continues former Section 25251(d) without substantive change.

24 **84230. “Panel”**

25 84230. “Panel” means the Green Ribbon Science Panel established pursuant to  
26 Article 4 (commencing with Section 84300).

27 **Comment.** Section 84230 continues former Section 25251(e) without substantive change.

28 **84235. “Product manufacturer”**

29 84235. “Product manufacturer” means a person who manufactures, controls the  
30 manufacturing process for, or specifies the use of a chemical to be included in, a  
31 consumer product.

32 **Comment.** Section 84235 restates former Section 25251(f) without substantive change.

33 See Sections 83295 (“person”), 84215 (“consumer product”).

34 **Note.** Section 25251(f) is restated by proposed Section 84235 for clarity. Section 25251(f)  
35 currently provides:

36 25251. (f) “Product manufacturer” means a person who manufactures a consumer product or a  
37 person who controls the manufacturing process for, or specifies the use of a chemical to be included  
38 in, a consumer product.

39 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

Article 2. Relationship of Chapter to Other Authority

**84255. Authority relating to hazardous materials generally**

84255. This chapter does not limit and shall not be construed to limit the existing authority of the department, or the existing authority of any other department or agency, over hazardous materials.

**Comment.** Section 84255 restates former Section 25257.1(a) without substantive change. See Section 83160 (“department”).

**Notes. (1)** Section 25257.1(a) is restated by proposed Section 84255 for clarity. Section 25257.1(a) currently provides:

25257.1. (a) This article does not limit and shall not be construed to limit the department’s or any other department’s or agency’s existing authority over hazardous materials.

**Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

**(2)** Section 25257.1(a) refers to “hazardous materials,” which is not a defined term in Chapter 6.5. although the term is defined in a chapter of Part 2 of Division 45 (formerly Chapter 6.8), “for purposes of [that] chapter.” See Sections 80200, 80235.

The question of whether definitional provisions in Part 2 of Division 45 (formerly Chapter 6.8) should be incorporated to apply when terms are used without definition in proposed Division 46 has already been added to the cumulative list of substantive issues for possible future study.

**84260. Regulatory authority of other departments or agencies**

84260. This chapter does not authorize the department to supersede the regulatory authority of any other department or agency.

**Comment.** Section 84260 continues former Section 25257.1(b) without substantive change. See Section 83160 (“department”).

**84265. Duplication or adoption of conflicting regulations**

84265. The department shall not duplicate or adopt conflicting regulations for product categories already regulated or subject to pending regulation consistent with the purposes of this chapter.

**Comment.** Section 84265 continues former Section 25257.1(c) without substantive change. See Section 83160 (“department”).

Article 3. Priorities

**84280. Policy**

84280. The Legislature hereby declares that it is the policy goal of the state to ensure the safety of consumer products sold in California through timely administrative and legislative action on consumer products and chemicals of concern in those products, particularly those products that may have disproportionate impacts on sensitive populations.

**Comment.** Section 84280 continues former Section 25253.6 without substantive change. See Section 84215 (consumer product).

1 **84285. Priority Product Work Plan of 2015-17**

2 84285. The department shall revise its 2015–17 Priority Product Work Plan to  
3 include lead acid batteries for consideration and evaluation as a potential priority  
4 product.

5 **Comment.** Section 84285 continues former Section 25253.5 without substantive change.

6 **Note.** This provision requires that a specific product be addressed in a revision to the 2015-17  
7 Priority Product Work Plan. That plan and two subsequent plans have been prepared.  
8 See <https://dtsc.ca.gov/scp/priority-product-work-plan/>. It is unclear whether the revision required  
9 by this provision was undertaken (and, if so, whether this provision is now obsolete).

10 **Comment on this issue is welcome.**

11 **84290. Priority Product Work Plans**

12 84290. Subject to an appropriation by the Legislature for purposes of this section,  
13 the department shall include in each Priority Product Work Plan, commencing with  
14 the 2024–26 Priority Product Work Plan, in addition to any other information that  
15 the department is required to include pursuant to Section 69503.4 of Title 22 of the  
16 California Code of Regulations, or any successor regulation, a brief description of  
17 all of the following information:

18 (a) Information that the department has at the time the work plan is issued on the  
19 chemicals or chemical ingredients that may be chemicals of concern that are  
20 contained in consumer products within each product category or subcategory.

21 (b) Any additional ingredient information that is needed for the department to  
22 evaluate the safety of those consumer products, including, but not limited to, the  
23 information specified in Article 9 (commencing with Section 84470).

24 (c) Information specifying how the department plans to collect the additional  
25 information, if any, described in subdivision (b).

26 (d)(1) Timelines for completion of all of the following with regard to at least five  
27 product categories or subcategories in each work plan:

28 (A) The collection of information described in subdivision (b).

29 (B) All actions required pursuant to this chapter for a consumer product that  
30 contains a chemical of concern, including, but not limited to, the listing of that  
31 product as a priority product, the completion of an alternatives analysis for the  
32 product, and the finalization of regulatory response determinations.

33 (2) The length of a timeline pursuant to paragraph (1) shall not exceed seven years  
34 from the date of issuance of the work plan.

35 (3) In determining the data needed and actions required pursuant to paragraph (1),  
36 the department shall take into account all chemicals that are known to serve or can  
37 potentially serve the same function in the product categories or subcategories, such  
38 as surfactants, preservatives, or plasticizers, in order to avoid the substitution of one  
39 chemical with another chemical on the candidate chemical list.

40 (4) An action to enforce the timelines shall be brought pursuant to Section 1085  
41 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

1 **Comment.** Section 84290 continues former Section 25253.9 without substantive change.  
2 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84215 (“consumer product”).

3 Article 4. Green Ribbon Science Panel

4 **84300. Establishment of panel**

5 84300. (a) In implementing this chapter, the department shall establish a Green  
6 Ribbon Science Panel. The panel shall be composed of members whose expertise  
7 shall encompass all of the following disciplines:

- 8 (1) Chemistry.
- 9 (2) Chemical engineering.
- 10 (3) Environmental law.
- 11 (4) Toxicology.
- 12 (5) Public policy.
- 13 (6) Pollution prevention.
- 14 (7) Cleaner production methods.
- 15 (8) Environmental health.
- 16 (9) Public health.
- 17 (10) Risk analysis.
- 18 (11) Materials science.
- 19 (12) Nanotechnology.
- 20 (13) Chemical synthesis.
- 21 (14) Research.
- 22 (15) Maternal and child health.

23 (b) The department shall appoint all members to the panel on or before July 1,  
24 2009.

25 (c) The department shall appoint the members for staggered three-year terms, and  
26 may reappoint a member for additional terms, without limitation.

27 (d) The department shall provide for staff and administrative support to the panel.

28 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 84300 continues former Section 25254(a) without  
29 substantive change.

30 Subdivision (b) continues the first sentence of former Section 25254(b) without substantive  
31 change.

32 Subdivision (c) continues the second sentence of former Section 25254(b) without substantive  
33 change.

34 Subdivision (d) continues the second sentence of former Section 25254(c) without substantive  
35 change.

36 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84230 (“panel”).

37 **Note.** Section 25254(b) (which would be continued by proposed Section 84300(b)) requires that  
38 all members of the Green Ribbon Science Panel be appointed by July 1, 2009. It is unclear whether  
39 this required appointment has occurred (and, if so, whether this provision is now obsolete).

40 **Comment on this issue is welcome.**

1 **84305. Meetings**

2 84305. (a) The panel shall meet as often as the department deems necessary, with  
3 consideration of available resources, but not less than twice each year.

4 (b) The panel meetings shall be open to the public and are subject to the Bagley-  
5 Keene Open Meeting Act (Article 9 (commencing with Section 11120) of Chapter  
6 1 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code).

7 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 84305 continues the first sentence of former Section  
8 25254(c) without substantive change.

9 Subdivision (b) continues former Section 25254(d) without substantive change.

10 See Sections 60610 (“department”), 84235 (“panel”).

11 **84310. Authorized action by panel**

12 84310. The panel may take any of the following actions:

13 (a) Advise the department and the council on scientific and technical matters in  
14 support of the goals of this chapter of significantly reducing adverse health and  
15 environmental impacts of chemicals used in commerce, as well as the overall costs  
16 of those impacts to the state’s society, by encouraging the redesign of consumer  
17 products, manufacturing processes, and approaches.

18 (b) Assist the department in developing green chemistry and chemicals policy  
19 recommendations and implementation strategies and details, and ensure these  
20 recommendations are based on a strong scientific foundation.

21 (c) Advise the department and make recommendations for chemicals the panel  
22 views as priorities for which hazard traits and toxicological end-point data should  
23 be collected.

24 (d) Advise the department in the adoption of regulations required by this chapter.

25 (e) Advise the department on any other pertinent matter in implementing this  
26 chapter, as determined by the department.

27 **Comment.** Section 84310 continues former Section 25255 without substantive change.

28 See Sections 60610 (“department”), 84215 (“consumer product”), 84220 (“council”), 84235  
29 (“panel”).

30 **Article 5. Regulations Identifying and Prioritizing Chemicals of Concern**

31 **84325. Adoption of regulations**

32 84325. (a) On or before January 1, 2011, the department shall adopt regulations  
33 to establish a process to identify and prioritize those chemicals or chemical  
34 ingredients in consumer products that may be considered as being a chemical of  
35 concern, in accordance with the review process specified in Article 7 (commencing  
36 with Section 84395).

37 (b) The department shall adopt these regulations in consultation with the office  
38 and all appropriate state agencies and after conducting one or more public  
39 workshops for which the department provides public notice and provides an  
40 opportunity for all interested parties to comment.

1 **Comment.** Section 84325 continues the first two sentences of former Section 25252(a) without  
2 substantive change.

3 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84215 (“consumer product”), 84225 (“office”).

4 **84330. Identification and prioritization process**

5 84330. The regulations adopted pursuant to this article shall establish an  
6 identification and prioritization process that includes, but is not limited to, all of the  
7 following considerations:

8 (a) The volume of the chemical in commerce in this state.

9 (b) The potential for exposure to the chemical in a consumer product.

10 (c) Potential effects on sensitive subpopulations, including infants and children.

11 **Comment.** Section 84330 continues the third sentence of former Section 25252(a) without  
12 substantive change.

13 See Section 84215 (“consumer product”).

14 **84335. Development of evaluation criteria**

15 84335. (a) In adopting regulations pursuant to this article, the department shall  
16 develop criteria by which chemicals and their alternatives may be evaluated.

17 (b) These criteria shall include, but not be limited to, the traits, characteristics, and  
18 endpoints that are referenced in Article 8 (commencing with Section 84430).

19 **Comment.** Section 84335 continues former Section 25252(b)(1) without substantive change.

20 See Section 83160 (“department”).

21 **84340. Reference and use of information from other sources**

22 84340. (a) In adopting regulations pursuant to this article, the department shall  
23 reference and use, to the maximum extent feasible, available information from other  
24 nations, governments, and authoritative bodies that have undertaken similar  
25 chemical prioritization processes, so as to leverage the work and costs already  
26 incurred by those entities and to minimize costs and maximize benefits for the  
27 state’s economy.

28 (b) Subdivision (a) does not require the department, when adopting regulations  
29 pursuant to this article, to reference and use only the available information specified  
30 in subdivision (a).

31 **Comment.** Section 84340 continues former Section 25252(b)(2) and (b)(3) without substantive  
32 change.

33 See Section 83160 (“department”).

34 **Article 6. Regulations Evaluating Chemicals of Concern**

35 **84355. Adoption of regulations**

36 84355. (a) On or before January 1, 2011, the department shall adopt regulations  
37 pursuant to this article that establish a process for evaluating chemicals of concern  
38 in consumer products, and their potential alternatives, to determine how best to limit  
39 exposure or to reduce the level of hazard posed by a chemical of concern, in

1 accordance with the review process specified in Article 9 (commencing with Section  
2 84470).

3 (b) The department shall adopt the regulations in consultation with all appropriate  
4 state agencies and after conducting one or more public workshops for which the  
5 department provides public notice and provides an opportunity for all interested  
6 parties to comment.

7 **Comment.** Section 84355 continues former Section 25253(a)(1) without substantive change.  
8 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84215 (“consumer product”).

9 **84360. Process for evaluation**

10 84360. The regulations adopted pursuant to this article shall establish a process  
11 that includes all of the following:

12 (a) An evaluation of the availability of potential alternatives and potential hazards  
13 posed by those alternatives.

14 (b) An evaluation of critical exposure pathways.

15 (c) Life cycle assessment tools that take into consideration, but shall not be limited  
16 to, all of the following:

17 (1) Product function or performance.

18 (2) Useful life.

19 (3) Materials and resource consumption.

20 (4) Water conservation.

21 (5) Water quality impacts.

22 (6) Air emissions.

23 (7) Production, in-use, and transportation energy inputs.

24 (8) Energy efficiency.

25 (9) Greenhouse gas emissions.

26 (10) Waste and end-of-life disposal.

27 (11) Public health impacts, including potential impacts to sensitive  
28 subpopulations, including infants and children.

29 (12) Environmental impacts.

30 (13) Economic impacts.

31 **Comment.** Section 84360 continues former Section 25253(a)(2) without substantive change.  
32 See Sections 83175 (“disposal”), 83395 (“waste”).

33 **Note.** Section 25253(a)(2) is restated by proposed Section 84360 for clarity. Section 25253(a)(2)  
34 currently provides:

35 25253. (a)(2) The regulations adopted pursuant to this section shall establish a process that  
36 includes an evaluation of the availability of potential alternatives and potential hazards posed by  
37 those alternatives, as well as an evaluation of critical exposure pathways. This process shall include  
38 life cycle assessment tools that take into consideration, but shall not be limited to, all of the  
39 following:

40 (A) Product function or performance.

41 (B) Useful life.

42 (C) Materials and resource consumption.

43 (D) Water conservation.

- 1 (E) Water quality impacts.
- 2 (F) Air emissions.
- 3 (G) Production, in-use, and transportation energy inputs.
- 4 (H) Energy efficiency.
- 5 (I) Greenhouse gas emissions.
- 6 (J) Waste and end-of-life disposal.
- 7 (K) Public health impacts, including potential impacts to sensitive subpopulations, including
- 8 infants and children.
- 9 (L) Environmental impacts.
- 10 (M) Economic impacts.
- 11 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

12 **84365. Use of tools**

13 84365. (a) The department, in developing the processes and regulations pursuant  
14 to this article, shall ensure that the tools available are in a form that allows for ease  
15 of use and transparency of application.

16 (b) The department shall also make every feasible effort to devise simplified and  
17 accessible tools that consumer product manufacturers, consumer product  
18 distributors, product retailers, and consumers can use to make consumer product  
19 manufacturing, sales, and purchase decisions.

20 **Comment.** Section 84365 continues former Section 25253(c) without substantive change.

21 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84215 (“consumer product”), 84235 (“product  
22 manufacturers”).

23 **Note.** Are the “tools” referenced in Section 25253(c) intended to be a shorthand reference to the  
24 life cycle assessment tools discussed in Section 25253(a)(2)? If not, is the meaning of the term  
25 “tools” as used in Section 25253(c) sufficiently clear in practice?

26 **Comment is welcome on this issue. Depending on the comment received, the issue may be**  
27 **added to the list of substantive issues for possible future study.**

28 **84370. Range of regulatory responses**

29 84370. The regulations adopted pursuant to this article shall specify the range of  
30 regulatory responses that the department may take following the completion of the  
31 alternatives analysis, including, but not limited to, any of the following actions:

32 (a) Not requiring any action.

33 (b) Imposing requirements to provide additional information needed to assess a  
34 chemical of concern and its potential alternatives.

35 (c) Imposing requirements on the labeling or other type of consumer product  
36 information.

37 (d) Imposing a restriction on the use of the chemical of concern in the consumer  
38 product.

39 (e) Prohibiting the use of the chemical of concern in the consumer product.

40 (f) Imposing requirements that control access to or limit exposure to the chemical  
41 of concern in the consumer product.

1 (g) Imposing requirements for the manufacturer to manage the product at the end  
2 of its useful life, including recycling or responsible disposal of the consumer  
3 product.

4 (h) Imposing a requirement to fund green chemistry challenge grants where no  
5 feasible safer alternative exists.

6 (i) Any other outcome the department determines accomplishes the requirements  
7 of this chapter.

8 **Comment.** Section 84370 continues former Section 25253(b) without substantive change.  
9 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83175 (“disposal”), 84215 (“consumer product”).

10 **84375. Reliance on studies or evaluations in lieu of alternatives analysis**

11 84375. (a) In lieu of requiring an analysis of alternatives, as specified in Sections  
12 84355, 84360, and 84370, the department may instead rely on all or part of one or  
13 more applicable publicly available studies or evaluations of alternatives to the  
14 chemical of concern under consideration in a consumer product, in existence at the  
15 time of consideration, and may proceed directly to a regulatory response.

16 (b) Any study or evaluation that the department proposes to rely on pursuant to  
17 this section shall satisfy one of the reliability criteria in paragraphs (1) to (3),  
18 inclusive, of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (57) of subdivision (a) of, and also meet  
19 the requirements of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (57) of subdivision (a) of,  
20 Section 69501.1 of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations.

21 (c)(1) The department shall provide public notice and an opportunity for comment  
22 from the public, including responsible entities, on the proposal to rely on the studies  
23 or evaluations.

24 (2) The proposal may be combined with the proposal to list a chemical-product  
25 combination as a priority product.

26 (d)(1) The proposal shall address any relevant factors listed in subdivision (c) of  
27 Section 69506 of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, as that section may  
28 be amended, that product manufacturers would be required to address as part of the  
29 regulatory response.

30 (2) If the department determines that a study or evaluation upon which it is relying  
31 pursuant to this section does not address one or more relevant factors, the  
32 department may augment the study or evaluation with additional information that  
33 addresses the relevant factors as part of the proposal to rely on the studies or  
34 evaluations.

35 (e)(1) Following public notice and comment, the department shall make a formal  
36 determination of whether the studies or evaluations are applicable and meet the  
37 reliability criteria and requirements specified in subdivision (b), and whether all  
38 relevant factors have been addressed.

39 (2) The department shall publish a summary of its determination, including  
40 whether the department plans to proceed to regulatory responses. If regulatory  
41 responses are planned, the summary shall not be judicially reviewable until  
42 regulatory responses are finalized.

1 (f)(1) Following a formal determination pursuant to subdivision (e), the  
2 department may issue regulatory responses based on the studies or evaluations, after  
3 providing public notice and an opportunity for comment from the public, including  
4 responsible entities, on the regulatory responses.

5 (2) The department shall respond to all comments it receives.

6 **Comment.** Section 84375 continues former Section 25253(d) without substantive change.

7 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84215 (“consumer product”), 84235 (“product  
8 manufacturers”).

### 9 **84380. Public involvement**

10 84380. (a) The department shall amend Sections 69504 and 69504.1 of Title 22  
11 of the California Code of Regulations to allow a person to petition the department  
12 for a regulatory response pursuant to Section 84375.

13 (b) The revision of regulations pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be deemed to be  
14 a change without regulatory effect.

15 (c) If the department provides public notice of a proposed regulation pursuant to  
16 this chapter and an opportunity to comment prior to the adoption of the regulation,  
17 the dispute resolution procedures specified in Sections 69507.1 and 69507.2 of Title  
18 22 of the California Code of Regulations, as those sections read on January 1, 2021,  
19 shall not be available to a person who seeks to dispute the regulation and the  
20 requirement to exhaust administrative remedies in subdivision (b) of Section 69507  
21 of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations does not apply.

22 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 84380 continues former Section 25253(e)(1) without  
23 substantive change.

24 Subdivision (b) continues former Section 25253(e)(2) without substantive change.

25 Subdivision (c) continues former Section 25253(f) without substantive change.

26 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83295 (“person”).

## 27 Article 7. Multimedia Life Cycle Evaluation

### 28 **84395. “Multimedia life cycle evaluation”**

29 84395. For the purposes of this article, “multimedia life cycle evaluation” means  
30 the identification and evaluation of a significant adverse impact on public health or  
31 the environment, including air, water, or soil, that may result from the production,  
32 use, or disposal of a consumer product or consumer product ingredient.

33 **Comment.** Section 84395 continues former Section 25252.5(g) without substantive change.

34 See Sections 83175 (“disposal”), 84215 (“consumer product”).

### 35 **84400. Preparation of evaluation**

36 84400. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (c), the department, in adopting the  
37 regulations pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 84325) and Article 6  
38 (commencing with Section 84355), shall prepare a multimedia life cycle evaluation  
39 conducted by affected agencies and coordinated by the department, and shall submit  
40 the regulations and the multimedia life cycle evaluation to the council for review.

1 (b) In coordinating a multimedia life cycle evaluation pursuant to subdivision (a),  
2 the department shall consult with other boards and departments within the California  
3 Environmental Protection Agency, the State Department of Public Health, the State  
4 and Consumer Services Agency, the Department of Homeland Security, the  
5 Department of Industrial Relations, and other state agencies with responsibility for,  
6 or expertise regarding, impacts that could result from the production, use, or  
7 disposal of consumer products and the ingredients they may contain.

8 (c) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the department may adopt regulations  
9 pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 84325) and Article 6 (commencing  
10 with Section 84355) without subjecting the proposed regulation to a multimedia life  
11 cycle evaluation if the council, following an initial evaluation of the proposed  
12 regulation, conclusively determines that the regulation will not have any significant  
13 adverse impact on public health or the environment.

14 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 84400 continues former Section 25252.5(a) without  
15 substantive change.

16 Subdivision (b) continues former Section 25252.5(e) without substantive change.

17 Subdivision (c) continues former Section 25252.5(f) without substantive change.

18 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83175 (“disposal”), 84215 (“consumer product”), 84220  
19 (“council”), 84395 (“multimedia life cycle evaluation”).

#### 20 **84405. Basis of evaluation**

21 84405. The multimedia life cycle evaluation prepared in accordance with this  
22 article shall be based on the best available scientific data, written comments  
23 submitted by interested persons, and information collected by the department in  
24 preparation for adopting the regulations, and shall address, but is not limited to, the  
25 impacts associated with all the following:

26 (a) Emissions of air pollutants, including ozone forming compounds, particulate  
27 matter, toxic air contaminants, and greenhouse gases.

28 (b) Contamination of surface water, groundwater, and soil.

29 (c) Disposal or use of the byproducts and waste materials.

30 (d) Worker safety and impacts to public health.

31 (e) Other anticipated impacts to the environment.

32 **Comment.** Section 84405 restates former Section 25252.5(b) without substantive change.

33 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83295 (“person”), 83175 (“disposal”), 84395 (“multimedia  
34 life cycle evaluation”).

35 **Note.** The introduction to Section 25252.5(b) is restated by proposed Section 84405 for clarity.  
36 The introduction to Section 25252.5(b) currently provides:

37 25252.5. (b) The multimedia evaluation shall be based on the best available scientific data, ....

38 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

1 **84410. Review by council**

2 84410. (a) The council shall complete its review of the multimedia life cycle  
3 evaluation prepared in accordance with this article within 90 calendar days  
4 following notice from the department that it intends to adopt regulations.

5 (b) If the council determines that the proposed regulations will cause a significant  
6 adverse impact on the public health or the environment, or that alternatives exist  
7 that would be less adverse, the council shall recommend alternative measures that  
8 the department or other state agencies may take to reduce the adverse impact on  
9 public health or the environment.

10 (c) The council shall make all information relating to its review available to the  
11 public.

12 **Comment.** Section 84410 restates former Section 25252.5(c) without substantive change.

13 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84220 (“council”), 84395 (“multimedia life cycle  
14 evaluation”).

15 **Note.** The first sentence of Section 25252.5(c) is restated by proposed Section 84410(a) for  
16 clarity. The first sentence of Section 25252.5(c) currently provides:

17 25252.5. (c) The council shall complete its review of the multimedia evaluation within 90  
18 calendar days following notice from the department that it intends to adopt regulations.

19 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

20 **84415. Significant adverse impact determination**

21 84415. Within 60 days of receiving notification from the council of a  
22 determination of significant adverse impact, the department shall adopt revisions to  
23 the proposed regulation to avoid or reduce the adverse impact, or the affected  
24 agencies shall take appropriate action that will, to the extent feasible, mitigate the  
25 adverse impact so that, on balance, there is no significant adverse impact on public  
26 health or the environment.

27 **Comment.** Section 84415 continues former Section 25252.5(d) without substantive change.

28 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84220 (“council”).

29 **Article 8. Toxics Information Clearinghouse**

30 **84430. Establishment of clearinghouse**

31 84430. The department shall establish the Toxics Information Clearinghouse,  
32 which shall provide a decentralized, Web-based system for the collection,  
33 maintenance, and distribution of specific chemical hazard trait and environmental  
34 and toxicological end-point data.

35 **Comment.** Section 84430 continues the first sentence of former Section 25256 without  
36 substantive change.

37 See Section 83160 (“department”).

1 **84435. Data to be initially included in clearinghouse**

2 84435. (a) On or before January 1, 2011, the office shall evaluate and specify the  
3 hazard traits and environmental and toxicological end-points and any other relevant  
4 data that are to be included in the clearinghouse.

5 (b) The office shall conduct this evaluation in consultation with the department  
6 and all appropriate state agencies, after one or more public workshops, and an  
7 opportunity for all interested parties to comment.

8 (c) The office may seek information from other states, the federal government,  
9 and other nations in implementing this section.

10 **Comment.** Section 84435 continues former Section 25256.1 without substantive change.

11 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84210 (“clearinghouse”), 84225 (“office”), 84430  
12 (“clearinghouse”).

13 **84440. Operation of clearinghouse**

14 84440. (a) The department shall develop requirements and standards related to the  
15 design of the clearinghouse and data quality and test methods that govern the data  
16 that is eligible to be available through the clearinghouse.

17 (b) The department may phase in the access to eligible information and data in the  
18 clearinghouse as that information and data become available.

19 (c) The department shall ensure the clearinghouse is capable of displaying  
20 updated information as new data becomes available.

21 **Comment.** Section 84440 continues former Section 25256.2 without substantive change.

22 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84210 (“clearinghouse”).

23 **84445. Department consultation with other governmental entities**

24 84445. The department shall consult with other states, the federal government,  
25 and other nations to identify available data related to hazard traits and environmental  
26 and toxicological end-points, and to facilitate the development of regional, national,  
27 and international data sharing arrangements to be included in the clearinghouse.

28 **Comment.** Section 84445 continues former Section 25256.3 without substantive change.

29 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84210 (“clearinghouse”).

30 **84450. Accessibility to the public**

31 84450. The department shall make the clearinghouse accessible to the public  
32 through a single internet web portal.

33 **Comment.** Section 84450 continues the first part of the second sentence of former Section 25256  
34 without substantive change.

35 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84210 (“clearinghouse”).

36 **84455. Operational cost**

37 84455. The department shall, to the maximum extent possible, operate the  
38 clearinghouse at the least possible cost to the state.

39 **Comment.** Section 84455 continues the second part of the second sentence of former Section  
40 25256 without substantive change.

1 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84210 (“clearinghouse”).

2 Article 9. Department Requests for Information

3 **84470. Request for information from product manufacturers**

4 84470. (a) The department may issue a formal request for information from  
5 product manufacturers.

6 (b) The request shall be accompanied by a brief statement on why the department  
7 is requesting the information.

8 (c) The department’s request may include, but is not limited to, all of the  
9 following:

10 (1) Information on ingredient chemical identity, concentration, and functional  
11 use.

12 (2) Existing information, if any, related to the use of the products by children,  
13 pregnant women, or other sensitive populations.

14 (3) Data on state product sales, or national product sales in the absence of state  
15 product sales data.

16 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 84470 continues the first sentence of former Section  
17 25253.7(a)(1) without substantive change.

18 Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 25253.7(a)(1) without  
19 substantive change.

20 Subdivision (c) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 25253.7(a)(1) without substantive  
21 change.

22 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84235 (“product manufacturer”).

23 **84475. Response by product manufacturer**

24 84475. (a) A product manufacturer shall provide to the department data and  
25 information on the ingredients and use of a consumer product upon the department’s  
26 request within the time specified in Section 84490.

27 (b) If the product manufacturer certifies in writing that it does not have access to  
28 information requested pursuant to Section 84470, in whole or in part, and that it has  
29 attempted to, but cannot, obtain that information from one or more suppliers or  
30 chemical manufacturers, the product manufacturer shall provide the identity and  
31 contact information of those suppliers or chemical manufacturers to the department.

32 (c) To the extent that the product manufacturer satisfies the requirements of  
33 subdivision (b), the product manufacturer shall be considered to be in compliance  
34 with the requirement to provide the data and information specified in Section 84470,  
35 with respect to the information that the product manufacturer has attempted to  
36 obtain from the supplier or chemical manufacturer, and shall be absolved of liability  
37 for violating this article as it pertains to the provision of that information.

38 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 84475 continues the third sentence of former Section  
39 25253.7(a)(1) without substantive change.

40 Subdivision (b) continues former Section 25253.7(a)(2)(A) without substantive change.

41 Subdivision (c) continues former Section 25253.7(a)(2)(B) without substantive change.

1 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84205 (“chemical manufacturer”), 84215 (“consumer  
2 product”), 84235 (“product manufacturer”).

3 **84480. Request for information from supplier or chemical manufacturer**

4 84480. (a) The department may issue an independent information request to a  
5 supplier or chemical manufacturer identified by the product manufacturer pursuant  
6 to subdivision (b) of Section 84475 for the unknown information that the product  
7 manufacturer certifies it does not have access to, as well as for the identity and  
8 contact information of other suppliers or chemical manufacturers, as necessary to  
9 access the information requested pursuant to Section 84470.

10 (b) Upon the department’s request, a supplier or chemical manufacturer shall  
11 provide the information requested pursuant to this section to the department.

12 (c) The supplier or chemical manufacturer shall be considered to be in violation  
13 of this section, and is liable for civil penalties pursuant to Section 84500, to the  
14 extent that it fails to comply with an information request, pursuant to subdivisions  
15 (b) or (c) of Section 84475, in its entirety.

16 **Comment.** Section 84480 continues former Section 25253.7(a)(2)(C) without substantive  
17 change.

18 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84205 (“chemical manufacturer”), 84235 (“product  
19 manufacturer”).

20 **Note.** The last sentence of Section 25253.7(a)(2)(C) (which would be continued by proposed  
21 Section 84480(c)) provides that a supplier or chemical manufacturer shall be considered in violation  
22 of Section 25253.7, and liable for civil penalties, “to the extent that it fails to comply with an  
23 information request, pursuant to subparagraph (A) or (B), in its entirety.”

24 However, neither of the two cross-referenced subparagraphs, which would be continued by  
25 proposed subdivisions (b) and (c) of Section 84475, seem to impose any obligation on a supplier  
26 or chemical manufacturer.

27 **Comment is welcome on this issue. Depending on the comment received, the issue may be  
28 added to the list of substantive issues for possible future study.**

29 **84485. Request for information for category in Priority Product Work Plan**

30 84485. The department may seek data and information pursuant to Sections  
31 84470, 84475, and 84480 for any product category or subcategory published in a  
32 previous Priority Product Work Plan or being considered for inclusion in an  
33 upcoming Priority Product Work Plan.

34 **Comment.** Section 84485 continues former Section 25253.7(a)(3) without substantive change.  
35 See Section 83160 (“department”).

36 **84490. Allowed time for response to request**

37 84490. (a) The department shall provide 30 days for a response to a request for  
38 data or information, unless the department concludes additional time is necessary  
39 for the entity to obtain the necessary information.

40 (b) If the department determines that a longer time is required, it shall identify the  
41 deadline for response, which shall not exceed 120 days.

1 (c) If the entity is in communication with the department and is working in good  
2 faith to fulfill the department’s request, the department may exceed 120 days by  
3 granting additional time in an amount not to exceed 60 days.

4 **Comment.** Section 84490 continues former Section 25253.7(a)(4) without substantive change.  
5 See Section 83160 (“department”).

6 **84495. Assertion of trade secret claims**

7 84495. In providing data or information in response to a request from the  
8 department, a product manufacturer, chemical manufacturer, or supplier may raise  
9 trade secret claims in accordance with Article 10 (commencing with Section 84520).

10 **Comment.** Section 84495 continues former Section 25253.7(a)(5) without substantive change.  
11 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84205 (“chemical manufacturer”), 84235 (“product  
12 manufacturer”).

13 **84500. Penalties for noncompliance**

14 84500. (a) A person who violates this article shall be liable for a civil penalty not  
15 to exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for each separate violation or, for  
16 continuing violations, for each day that violation continues.

17 (b) Liability under this section may be imposed in a civil action or may be imposed  
18 administratively.

19 (c) A penalty collected pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the Toxic  
20 Substances Control Account in the General Fund.

21 (d) In imposing an administrative penalty pursuant to this section, the department  
22 shall take into consideration the nature, circumstances, extent, and gravity of the  
23 violation, the history of previous violations, the violator’s ability to pay the penalty,  
24 and the deterrent effect of the penalty.

25 (e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose liability for a civil penalty  
26 pursuant to subdivision (a) for a violation of this article resulting from another  
27 party’s failure to comply with an independent information request issued by the  
28 department pursuant to Section 84480.

29 **Comment.** Section 84500 continues former Section 25253.7(b) without substantive change.  
30 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83295 (“person”).

31 **Article 10. Trade Secrets**

32 **84520. Claim of trade secret**

33 84520. (a) A person providing information pursuant to this chapter may, at the  
34 time of submission, identify a portion of the information submitted to the  
35 department as a trade secret and, upon the written request of the department, shall  
36 provide support for the claim that the information is a trade secret.

37 (b) Except as provided in Section 84530, a state agency shall not release to the  
38 public, subject information supplied pursuant to this chapter that is a trade secret,  
39 and that is so identified at the time of submission, in accordance with Sections

1 7924.510 and 7924.700 of the Government Code and Section 1060 of the Evidence  
2 Code.

3 (c) Information not identified as a trade secret pursuant to subdivisions (a) or (b)  
4 shall be available to the public unless exempted from disclosure by other provisions  
5 of law.

6 (d) The fact that information is claimed to be a trade secret is public information.

7 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 84520 continues the first sentence of former Section  
8 25257(a) without substantive change.

9 Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 25257(a) without substantive  
10 change.

11 Subdivision (c) continues the first sentence of former Section 25257(c) without substantive  
12 change.

13 Subdivision (d) continues the second sentence of former Section 25257(c) without substantive  
14 change.

15 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83295 (“person”).

16 **Note.** In the second sentence of Section 25257(a) (continued by proposed Section 84520(b)),  
17 the meaning of the term “subject information” is unclear.

18 **Comment on this issue is welcome. Depending on the comment received, the issue may be**  
19 **added to the list of substantive issues for possible future study.**

20 **84525. Duty of department employees**

21 84525. An employee of the department that has access to a properly designated  
22 trade secret shall maintain the confidentiality of that trade secret by complying with  
23 this section.

24 **Comment.** Section 84525 continues the second sentence of former Section 25257(b) without  
25 substantive change.

26 See Section 83160 (“department”).

27 **84530. Request for release of information claimed to be trade secret**

28 84530. (a) Upon receipt of a request for the release of information that has been  
29 claimed to be a trade secret, the department shall immediately notify the person who  
30 submitted the information.

31 (b) Based on the request, the department shall determine whether or not the  
32 information claimed to be a trade secret is to be released to the public.

33 (c) The department shall make the determination specified in subdivision (b), no  
34 later than 60 days after the department receives the request for disclosure, but not  
35 before 30 days following the notification of the person who submitted the  
36 information.

37 (d) If the department decides that the information requested pursuant to this  
38 section should be made public, the department shall provide the person who  
39 submitted the information 30 days’ notice prior to public disclosure of the  
40 information, unless, prior to the expiration of the 30-day period, the person who  
41 submitted the information obtains an action in an appropriate court for a declaratory  
42 judgment that the information is subject to protection under this article or for a

1 preliminary injunction prohibiting disclosure of the information to the public and  
2 promptly notifies the department of that action.

3 **Comment.** Section 84530 continues former Section 25257(d) without substantive change.  
4 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83295 (“person”).

5 **Note.** Two aspects of the text of Section 25257(d)(3) (which would be continued by proposed  
6 Section 84530(d)) are somewhat unclear:

7 1. The required calculation of the 30-day notice period, based on the intended application of the  
8 text of the provision beginning with the word “unless.”

9 2. The reference to a specified person “obtain[ing]” a specified action in an appropriate court,  
10 which might be understood as either (a) *commencing* an action, or (b) obtaining one of the specified  
11 *results* in an action.

12 **Comment on whether these issues should be added to the list of substantive issues for**  
13 **possible future study is welcome.**

14 **84535. Exchange of information between public agencies**

15 84535. This article does not prohibit the exchange of a properly designated trade  
16 secret between public agencies, if the trade secret is relevant and necessary to the  
17 exercise of the agency’s jurisdiction and the public agency exchanging the trade  
18 secrets complies with this section.

19 **Comment.** Section 84535 continues the first sentence of former Section 25257(b) without  
20 substantive change.

21 **84540. Refusal to disclose information to department**

22 84540. This article does not authorize a person to refuse to disclose to the  
23 department information required to be submitted to the department pursuant to this  
24 article.

25 **Comment.** Section 84540 continues the first sentence of former Section 25257(e) without  
26 substantive change.

27 See Section 83160 (“department”), 83295 (“person”).

28 **84545. Application of article to hazardous trait submissions**

29 84545. This article does not apply to hazardous trait submissions for chemicals  
30 and chemical ingredients pursuant to this chapter.

31 **Comment.** Section 84545 continues the first sentence of former Section 25257(f) without  
32 substantive change.

33 See Section 83160 (“department”).

34 **Article 11. Healthy Nail Salon Recognition Programs**

35 **84565. Publication of guidelines**

36 84565. The department shall, by January 1, 2018, publish guidelines for healthy  
37 nail salon recognition (HNSR) programs voluntarily implemented by local cities  
38 and counties.

39 **Comment.** Section 84565 continues former Section 25257.2(a) without substantive change.

1 See Section 83160 (“department”).

2 **84570. Content of guidelines**

3 84570. The guidelines for an HNSR program adopted pursuant to Section 84565  
4 may include, but shall not be limited to, all of the following:

5 (a) A list of specific chemical ingredients that should not be used by a nail salon  
6 seeking recognition. In determining whether to include a chemical on the list, the  
7 department shall consider:

8 (1) Whether the chemical is identified as a candidate chemical pursuant to the  
9 regulations adopted pursuant to Section 25252.

10 (2) Whether an existing healthy nail salon program has restricted the use of the  
11 chemical.

12 (3) The potential for exposure of nail salon workers and customers to the  
13 chemical.

14 (4) The availability of existing, safer alternatives to the chemical in products  
15 available to nail salons in California.

16 (b) Specific best practices for minimizing exposure to hazardous chemicals,  
17 including:

18 (1) A list of specific personal protective equipment that should be used by  
19 personnel in a salon seeking recognition and guidance on when and how to use it.

20 (2) Engineering controls that should be adopted by salons seeking recognition,  
21 including specific ventilation practices and equipment.

22 (3) Prohibiting nail polishes that contain dibutyl phthalate, formaldehyde, or  
23 toluene.

24 (4) Prohibiting nail polish thinners that contain methyl ethyl ketone or toluene.

25 (5) Prohibiting nail polish removers that contain ethyl or butyl acetate.

26 (c) A list of specific training topics for salon owners and staff, whether on payroll  
27 or contract, on safer practices delineated in the HNSR program guidelines.

28 (d) Criteria for the use of outside products brought in by clients.

29 (e) Verification that a salon seeking recognition is in compliance with Chapter 10  
30 (commencing with Section 7301) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions  
31 Code, and all applicable regulations enforced by the State Board of Barbering and  
32 Cosmetology.

33 (f) Any other guidelines or best practices determined by the department to further  
34 the goals of an HNSR program.

35 **Comment.** Section 84570 continues former Section 25257.2(b) without substantive change.  
36 See Section 83160 (“department”).

37 **84575. Criteria for cities and counties adopting program**

38 84575. (a) The guidelines adopted pursuant to Section 84565 shall include criteria  
39 for cities and counties that adopt an HNSR program.

40 (b) The criteria referred to in subdivision (a) may cover, but are not limited to:

1 (1) Coordination with other local HNSR programs to assist businesses in  
2 achieving and moving beyond regulatory compliance.

3 (2) Training and certification requirements for the salon owners and staff to  
4 ensure thorough knowledge of safe and environmentally friendly procedures.

5 (3) Issuance of an approved seal or certificate to salons that have met certification  
6 requirements.

7 (4) The process by which a salon can enroll in an HNSR program and be verified  
8 by the local entity.

9 (5) The frequency at which the local entity shall verify continued compliance by  
10 a salon that has previously met all specified requirements.

11 **Comment.** Section 84575 continues former Section 25257.2(c) without substantive change.  
12 See Section 83100 (“business”).

13 **84580. Consultation with other agencies**

14 84580. In developing guidelines pursuant to Section 84565, the department shall  
15 consult with the Division of Occupational Safety and Health, the State Department  
16 of Public Health, and the State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology.

17 **Comment.** Section 84580 continues former Section 25257.2(d) without substantive change.  
18 See Section 83160 (“department”).

19 **84585. Promotion of guidelines**

20 84585. In collaboration with existing healthy nail salon programs, the department  
21 shall promote the HNSR guidelines developed pursuant to Section 84565 by doing  
22 all of the following:

23 (a) Developing and implementing a consumer education program.

24 (b) Presenting the HNSR guidelines to local health officers, local environmental  
25 health departments, and other local agencies as appropriate.

26 (c) Developing and either distributing or posting on its internet website  
27 information for local entities, including, but not limited to the following:

28 (1) Suggestions for successful implementation of HNSR programs.

29 (2) Resource lists that include names and contact information of vendors,  
30 consultants, or providers of financial assistance or loans for purchases of ventilation  
31 equipment.

32 (d) Developing an internet website or a section on the department’s internet  
33 website that links to county HNSR internet websites.

34 **Comment.** Section 84585 restates former Section 25257.2(e) without substantive change.  
35 See Section 60610 (“department”).

36 **Note.** Section 25257.2(e)(3) is restated by proposed Section 84585(c) for clarity. The existing  
37 provision currently provides:

38 25257. (e) In collaboration with existing healthy nail salon programs, the department shall  
39 promote the HNSR guidelines developed pursuant to subdivision (a) by doing all of the following:

40 ...

1 (3) Developing and either distributing or posting on its Internet Web site information for local  
2 entities, including, but not limited to, suggestions for successful implementation of HNSR  
3 programs and resource lists that include names and contact information of vendors, consultants, or  
4 providers of financial assistance or loans for purchases of ventilation equipment.

5 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

6 **84590. Outreach**

7 84590. The department may prioritize its outreach to those counties that have the  
8 greatest number of nail salons.

9 **Comment.** Section 84590 continues former Section 25257.2(f) without substantive change.  
10 See Section 83160 (“department”).

11 **84595. Violation of regulation by salon**

12 84595. (a) The State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology may notify the city,  
13 county, or city and county if a recognized salon is found in violation of Article 12  
14 (commencing with Section 977) of Division 9 of Title 16 of the California Code of  
15 Regulations.

16 (b) A violation shall result in the removal of healthy nail salon recognition from  
17 that salon.

18 **Comment.** Section 84595 restates former Section 25257.2(g) without substantive change.

19 **84600. Local rules and ordinances**

20 84600. This article does not prevent the adoption or enforcement of any local rules  
21 or ordinances.

22 **Comment.** Section 84600 continues former Section 25257.2(h) without substantive change.

23 CHAPTER 2. POLLUTION PREVENTION AND HAZARDOUS WASTE SOURCE  
24 REDUCTION AND MANAGEMENT REVIEW ACT

25 Article 1. Preliminary Provisions

26 **§ 84650. Short title**

27 84650. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the Pollution Prevention  
28 and Hazardous Waste Source Reduction and Management Review Act.

29 **Comment.** Section 84650 continues former Section 25244.12 without substantive change.

30 **§ 84655. Legislative findings and declarations**

31 84655. The Legislature finds and declares as follows:

32 (a) Existing law requires the department and the State Water Resources Control  
33 Board to promote the reduction of generated hazardous waste. This policy, in  
34 combination with hazardous waste land disposal bans, requires the rapid  
35 development of new programs and incentives for achieving the goal of optimal  
36 minimization of the generation of hazardous wastes. Substantial improvements and

1 additions to the state’s hazardous waste reduction program are required to be made  
2 if these goals are to be achieved.

3 (b) Hazardous waste source reduction provides substantial benefits to the state’s  
4 economy by maximizing use of materials, avoiding generation of waste materials,  
5 improving business efficiency, enhancing revenues of companies that provide  
6 products and services in the state, increasing the economic competitiveness of  
7 businesses located in the state, and protecting the state’s precious and valuable  
8 natural resources.

9 (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to expand the state’s pollution prevention  
10 activities beyond those directly associated with source reduction evaluation reviews  
11 and plans. The expanded program, which is intended to accelerate pollution  
12 prevention, shall include programs to promote implementation of pollution  
13 prevention measures using education, outreach, and other effective voluntary  
14 techniques demonstrated in California or other states.

15 (d) It is the intent of the Legislature for the department to maximize the use of its  
16 available resources in implementing the pollution prevention program through  
17 cooperation with other entities, including, but not limited to, CUPAs, small business  
18 development corporations, business environmental assistance centers, and other  
19 regional and local government environmental programs. To the extent feasible, the  
20 department shall utilize cooperative programs with entities that routinely contact  
21 small business to expand its support of small business pollution prevention  
22 activities.

23 (e) It is the goal of this chapter to do all of the following:

24 (1) Reduce the generation of hazardous waste.

25 (2) Reduce the release into the environment of chemical contaminants that have  
26 adverse and serious health or environmental effects.

27 (3) Document hazardous waste management information and make that  
28 information available to state and local government.

29 (f) It is the intent of this chapter to promote the reduction of hazardous waste at  
30 its source, and wherever source reduction is not feasible or practicable, to encourage  
31 recycling. Where it is not feasible to reduce or recycle hazardous waste, the waste  
32 should be treated in an environmentally safe manner to minimize the present and  
33 future threat to health and the environment.

34 (g) It is the intent of the Legislature not to preclude the regulation of  
35 environmentally harmful releases to all media, including air, land, surface water,  
36 and groundwater, and to encourage and promote the reduction of these releases to  
37 air, land, surface water, and groundwater.

38 (h) It is the intent of the Legislature to encourage all state departments and  
39 agencies, especially the State Water Resources Control Board, the California  
40 regional water quality control boards, the State Air Resources Board, the air  
41 pollution control districts, and the air quality management districts, to promote the  
42 reduction of environmentally harmful releases to all media.

43 **Comment.** Section 84655 continues former Section 25244.13 without substantive change.

1 See Sections 84695 (“business”), 83110 (“CUPA”), 83160 (“department”), 83175 (“disposal”),  
2 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83260 (“natural resources”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83330 (“release”),  
3 84715 (“pollution prevention”), 83395 (“waste”).

4 **§ 84660. Application of chapter**

5 84660. (a) This chapter establishes a program for pollution prevention, including,  
6 but not limited to, hazardous waste source reduction.

7 (b) The department shall coordinate the activities of all state agencies with  
8 responsibilities and duties relating to hazardous waste and shall promote  
9 coordinated efforts to encourage the reduction of hazardous waste. Coordination  
10 between the program and other relevant state agencies and programs shall, to the  
11 fullest extent possible, include joint planning processes and joint research and  
12 studies.

13 (c) The department shall adopt regulations to carry out the requirements imposed  
14 upon generators pursuant to this chapter.

15 (d)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (3), **Sections 25244.19, 25244.20, and**  
16 **25244.21** apply only to generators who, by site, routinely generate, through ongoing  
17 processes and operations, more than 12,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a  
18 calendar year, or more than 12 kilograms of extremely hazardous waste in a calendar  
19 year.

20 (2) The department shall adopt regulations to establish procedures for exempting  
21 generators from the requirements of this chapter where the department determines  
22 that no source reduction opportunities exist for the generator.

23 (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), **Sections 25244.19, 25244.20, and 25244.21**  
24 do not apply to any generator whose hazardous waste generating activity consists  
25 solely of receiving offsite hazardous wastes and generating residuals from the  
26 processing of those hazardous wastes.

27 **Comment.** Section 84660 continues former Section 25244.15 without substantive change.

28 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83195 (“extremely hazardous waste”), 83210 (“hazardous  
29 waste”), 83300 (“processing”), 84715 (“pollution prevention”).

30 **Note.** Existing Section 25244.15, as well as several other sections in this proposed chapter,  
31 frequently refer to the undefined term “generators.”

32 **Should a statutory definition of this term be added to this proposed chapter, and if so,**  
33 **what definition should be added?**

34 **§ 84665. Funding contingency**

35 63695. (a) The department’s duties to implement this chapter are contingent upon,  
36 and limited to, the availability of funding.

37 (b) Subdivision (a) does not eliminate a requirement of this chapter that is  
38 imposed upon a generator.

39 **Comment.** Section 84665 continues former Section 25244.13.1 without substantive change.

40 See Section 83160 (“department”).

Article 2. Definitions

§ 84680. Definitions

84680. For purposes of this chapter, the definitions in this article shall apply.

**Comment.** Section 84680 continues the introductory clause of former Section 25244.14 without substantive change.

§ 84685. “Advisory Committee”

84685. “Advisory committee” means the California Pollution Prevention Advisory Committee established pursuant to **Section 25244.15.1**.

**Comment.** Section 84685 continues former Section 25244.14(a) without substantive change.

§ 84690. “Appropriate local agency”

84690. “Appropriate local agency” means a county, city, or regional association that has adopted a hazardous waste management plan pursuant to **Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 25135)**.

**Comment.** Section 84690 continues former Section 25244.14(b) without substantive change. See Section 83220 (“hazardous waste management”).

§ 84695. “Business”

84695. “Business” has the same meaning as defined in **Section 25501**.

**Comment.** Section 84695 continues former Section 25244.14(c) without substantive change.

§ 84700. “Hazardous waste management approaches”

84700. “Hazardous waste management approaches” means approaches, methods, and techniques of managing the generation and handling of hazardous waste, including source reduction, recycling, and the treatment of hazardous waste.

**Comment.** Section 84700 continues former Section 25244.14(d) without substantive change. See Sections 83205 (“handling”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83220 (“hazardous waste management”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83370 (“treatment”), 84725 (“source reduction”).

§ 84705. “Hazardous waste management performance report” or “report”

84705. “Hazardous waste management performance report” or “report” means the report required by **subdivision (b) of Section 25244.20** to document and evaluate the results of hazardous waste management practices.

**Comment.** Section 84705 continues former Section 25244.14(e) without substantive change. See Section 83220 (“hazardous waste management”).

§ 84710. “NAICS Code”

84710. “NAICS Code” means the identification number assigned to specific types of businesses by the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) adopted by the United States Census Bureau.

**Comment.** Section 84710 continues former Section 25244.14(f) without substantive change. See Section 84695 (“business”).

1 **§ 84715. “Pollution prevention”**

2 84715. “Pollution prevention” means the reduction of chemical sources that have  
3 adverse impacts on public health and the environment, including, but not limited to,  
4 source reduction.

5 **Comment.** Section 84715 continues former Section 25244.14(g) without substantive change.  
6 See Section 84725 (“source reduction”).

7 **§ 84720. “SIC Code”**

8 84720. “SIC Code” means the identification number assigned to specific types of  
9 businesses by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system established by the  
10 United States Department of Commerce.

11 **Comment.** Section 84720 continues former Section 25244.14(h) without substantive change.  
12 See Section 84695 (“business”).

13 **§ 84725. “Source reduction”**

14 84725. (a) “Source reduction” means either of the following:

15 (1) An action that causes a net reduction in the generation of hazardous waste.

16 (2) An action taken before the hazardous waste is generated that results in a  
17 lessening of the properties that cause it to be classified as a hazardous waste.

18 (b) “Source reduction” includes, but is not limited to, each of the following:

19 (1) “Input change,” which means a change in raw materials or feedstocks used in  
20 a production process or operation so as to reduce, avoid, or eliminate the generation  
21 of hazardous waste.

22 (2) “Operational improvement,” which means improved site management so as  
23 to reduce, avoid, or eliminate the generation of hazardous waste.

24 (3) “Production process change,” which means a change in a process, method, or  
25 technique that is used to produce a product or a desired result, including the return  
26 of materials or their components, for reuse within the existing processes or  
27 operations, so as to reduce, avoid, or eliminate the generation of hazardous waste.

28 (4) “Product reformulation,” which means changes in design, composition, or  
29 specifications of end products, including product substitution, so as to reduce, avoid,  
30 or eliminate the generation of hazardous waste.

31 (c) “Source reduction” does not include any of the following:

32 (1) Actions taken after a hazardous waste is generated.

33 (2) Actions that merely concentrate the constituents of a hazardous waste to  
34 reduce its volume or that dilute the hazardous waste to reduce its hazardous  
35 characteristics.

36 (3) Actions that merely shift hazardous wastes from one environmental medium  
37 to another environmental medium.

38 (4) Treatment.

39 **Comment.** Section 84725 continues former Section 25244.14(i) without substantive change.  
40 See Section 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83370 (“treatment”).

1 **§ 84730. “Source reduction evaluation review and plan” or “review and plan”**

2 84730. “Source reduction evaluation review and plan” or “review and plan”  
3 means a review conducted by the generator of the processes, operations, and  
4 procedures in use at a generator’s site, in accordance with the format established by  
5 the department pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section 25244.16**, and that does both  
6 of the following:

7 (a) Determines any alternatives to, or modifications of, the generator’s processes,  
8 operations, and procedures that may be implemented to reduce the amount of  
9 hazardous waste generated.

10 (b) Includes a plan to document and implement source reduction measures for the  
11 hazardous wastes specified in subdivision (a) that are technically feasible and  
12 economically practicable for the generator, including a reasonable implementation  
13 schedule.

14 **Comment.** Section 84730 continues former Section 25244.14(j) without substantive change.  
15 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 84725 (“source reduction”).

16 **§ 84735. Generally defined terms**

17 84735. The following terms have the same meanings as defined in **Article 2**  
18 **(commencing with Section 25110)**:

19 (a) “Hazardous waste.”

20 (b) “Person.”

21 (c) “Recycle.”

22 (d) “Treatment.”

23 **Comment.** Section 84735 restates former Section 25244.14(k) without substantive change.  
24 See Sections 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83295 (“person”), 83370 (“treatment”).

25 **Note.** Proposed Section 84735 would restate existing Section 25244.14(k) for clarity. The  
26 existing subdivision reads as follows:

27 “Hazardous waste,” “person,” “recycle,” and “treatment” have the same meanings as defined  
28 in Article 2 (commencing with Section 25110).

29 **Absent comment to the contrary, the Commission will presume this proposed restatement**  
30 **does not substantively change the meaning of the existing subdivision.**

31 **Article 3. California Pollution Prevention Advisory Committee**

32 **§ 84750. Creation and membership**

33 84750. The California Pollution Prevention Advisory Committee is hereby  
34 created and consists of the following members:

35 (a) The Executive Director of the State Air Resources Board, as an ex officio  
36 member.

37 (b) The Executive Director of the State Water Resources Control Board, as an ex  
38 officio member.

39 (c) The Director of Toxic Substances Control, as an ex officio member.

40 (d) The Director of Resources Recycling and Recovery, as an ex officio member.

1 (e) The Chairperson of the California Environmental Policy Council established  
2 pursuant to Section 71017 of the Public Resources Code, as an ex officio member.

3 (f) The Director of Pesticide Regulation, as an ex officio member.

4 (g) Ten public members with experience in pollution prevention as appointed by  
5 the department, which shall include all of the following:

6 (1) Two representatives of local governments from different regions of the state.

7 (2) One representative of a publicly owned treatment works.

8 (3) Two representatives of industry.

9 (4) One representative of small business.

10 (5) One representative of organized labor.

11 (6) Two representatives of statewide environmental advocacy organizations.

12 (7) One representative of a statewide public health advocacy organization.

13 (h) The department may appoint up to two additional public members with  
14 experience in pollution prevention and detailed knowledge of one of the priority  
15 categories of businesses selected in accordance with **Section 25244.17.1**.

16 **Comment.** Section 84750 continues former Section 25244.15.1(a) without substantive change.  
17 See Sections 84695 (“business”), 83160 (“department”), 83370 (“treatment”).

#### 18 **§ 84755. Chairperson**

19 84755. The advisory committee shall select one member to serve as chairperson.

20 **Comment.** Section 84755 continues former Section 25244.15.1(b) without substantive change.  
21 See Section 84685 (“advisory committee”).

#### 22 **§ 84760. Compensation and expense reimbursement**

23 84760. The members of the advisory committee shall serve without  
24 compensation, but each member, other than officials of the state, upon request, shall  
25 be reimbursed for all reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their  
26 duties, as authorized by the department.

27 **Comment.** Section 84760 continues former Section 25244.15.1(c) without substantive change.  
28 See Sections Section 84685 (“advisory committee”), 83160 (“department”).

#### 29 **§ 84765. Public forum**

30 84765. When convened by the department, the advisory committee shall provide  
31 a public forum for discussion and deliberation on matters pertaining to the  
32 implementation of this division.

33 **Comment.** Section 84765 continues former Section 25244.15.1(d) without substantive change.  
34 See Sections Section 84685 (“advisory committee”), 83160 (“department”).

#### 35 **§ 84770. Committee responsibilities**

36 84770. The advisory committee’s responsibilities shall include, but not be limited  
37 to, the following:

38 (1) Reviewing and providing consultation and guidance in the preparation of the  
39 work plan authorized by **Section 25244.22**.

1 (2) Evaluating the performance and progress of the department’s pollution  
2 prevention program.

3 (3) Making recommendations to the department concerning program activities  
4 and funding priorities, and legislative changes, if needed.

5 (4) Making recommendations to the department concerning strategies to more  
6 effectively align its pollution prevention program with the goals of the department’s  
7 green chemistry program, including the implementation of **Article 14**  
8 **(commencing with Section 25251)**.

9 **Comment.** Section 84770 continues former Section 25244.15.1(e) without substantive change.  
10 See Sections 84685 (“advisory committee”), 83160 (“department”).

#### 11 Article 4. Publication of Prepared Material

##### 12 § 84785. Draft work plan

13 84785. (a) The department may, on a periodic basis, prepare and make available  
14 for public review a draft work plan for the department’s operations and activities in  
15 carrying out this chapter.

16 (b) The department shall prepare the work plan in consultation with the advisory  
17 committee and with other interested parties, including local government, industry,  
18 labor, health, and environmental organizations.

19 (c) The department shall hold a public meeting of the advisory committee to  
20 discuss the draft work plan before finalizing the work plan.

21 (d) The work plan shall include an outline of the department’s proposed  
22 operations and activities under this chapter.

23 (e) The department shall use the data summary analysis prepared pursuant to  
24 Section 84790 to develop criteria for the selection of targets for pollution prevention  
25 efforts.

26 (f) When identifying activities for inclusion in the work plan, the department shall  
27 consider potential benefits to human health and the environment, available  
28 resources, feasibility of applying pollution prevention techniques, and availability  
29 of related resources from other entities, such as other states, the federal government,  
30 local governments, and other organizations.

31 **Comment.** Section 84785 continues former Section 25244.22(a) without substantive change.  
32 See Sections Section 84685 (“advisory committee”), 83160 (“department”).

##### 33 § 84790. Publication of data summary analysis

34 84790. (a) The department may periodically prepare, and make available to the  
35 public on its Internet Web site, a summary analysis of readily available data on the  
36 state’s hazardous waste generation and management patterns.

37 (b) The analysis may include information from various data sources including  
38 hazardous waste manifests, biennial generator reports, and United States  
39 Environmental Protection Agency Toxics Release Inventory reports.

1 (c) The department shall estimate the quantities of hazardous waste generated in  
2 the state, by hazardous waste stream, the amounts of hazardous waste generated in  
3 the state, by industry SIC or NAICS Code, and the amounts of hazardous waste that  
4 state generators sent offsite for management, by management method.

5 **Comment.** Section 84790 continues former Section 25244.22(b) without substantive change.  
6 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83250 (“manifest”), 84710  
7 (“NAICS Code”).

8 **Note.** Existing Section 25244.22(b), which would be continued by proposed Section 84790,  
9 indicates in its first sentence, which would be continued by subdivision (a) of proposed Section  
10 84790, that the department “may” prepare a summary analysis as described in that first sentence.

11 Section 25244.22(b) then provides in its second sentence, which would be continued by  
12 subdivision (b) of proposed Section 84790, that the analysis referenced in the first sentence of the  
13 section “may” include information specified in the second sentence.

14 Finally, Section 25244.22(b) provides in its third sentence, which would be continued by  
15 subdivision (c) of proposed Section 84790, that the department “shall” estimate quantities of  
16 various categories of hazardous waste by various identified methods.

17 This phrasing of Section 25244.22(b) raises the following questions:

18 1. Is the use of the word “may” in the second sentence of Section 25244.22(b) intended to be a  
19 *limitation* on what may be included in the summary analysis described in the first sentence of the  
20 section, or simply a permissive and non-exclusive authorization of what may be included?

21 2. Is the different use of the word “shall” in the third sentence of Section 25244.22(b) intended  
22 to *require* the department to include quantities of hazardous waste as described in the sentence, in  
23 any summary analysis prepared pursuant to Section 25244.22(b), or is the word “shall” intended  
24 only to compel the department to use the methods identified for measuring hazardous waste, *if* the  
25 department includes estimates of hazardous waste in a prepared analysis?

26 **The Commission welcomes comment on these questions.**

27 Article 5. Pollution Prevention

28 **§ 84800. Technical and Research Assistance Programs**

29 84800. (a) The department may establish a technical and research assistance  
30 program to assist businesses in identifying and applying methods of pollution  
31 prevention.

32 (b) The program shall emphasize the following subjects:

33 (1) Assistance to smaller businesses that have inadequate technical and financial  
34 resources for obtaining information.

35 (2) Assessing pollution prevention methods.

36 (3) Developing and applying pollution prevention techniques.

37 (c) The program may include, but is not limited to, each of the following:

38 (1) Programs by private or public consultants, including onsite consultation at  
39 sites or locations where hazardous waste is generated, to aid those generators  
40 requiring assistance in developing and implementing the review and plan, the plan  
41 summary, the report, and the report summary required by this chapter.

1 (2) Seminars, workshops, training programs, and other similar activities to assist  
2 businesses to evaluate pollution prevention alternatives and to identify opportunities  
3 for pollution prevention.

4 (3) Assembling, cataloging, and disseminating information about pollution  
5 prevention methods, available consultant services, and regulatory requirements.

6 (4) The identification of a range of generic and specified technical pollution  
7 prevention solutions that can be applied by particular types of businesses.

8 **Comment.** Section 84800 continues former Section 25244.17 without substantive change.

9 See Sections 84695 (“business”), 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 84730  
10 (“review and plan”).

11 **Note.** Existing Section 25244.17(a), which would be continued by proposed Section 84800(c)(1),  
12 references an undescribed “report” and “report summary.”

13 **Are these references to a “Hazardous waste management performance report” or “report”**  
14 **defined by existing Section 25244.14(e) (which would be continued by proposed Section**  
15 **84705)?**

16 **§ 84805. Implementation of model pollution prevention in priority business categories**

17 84805. (a) The department may establish a technical assistance and outreach  
18 program to promote implementation of model pollution prevention measures in  
19 priority business categories.

20 (b) In the work plan described in **Section 25244.22**, the department may, in  
21 consultation with the advisory committee, identify priority categories of businesses  
22 by SIC or NAICS Code, in compliance with the following requirements:

23 (1) At least one identified category of businesses shall be a category that consists  
24 primarily of small businesses.

25 (2) At least one identified category of businesses shall be a category that consists  
26 primarily of businesses affected by an action taken by the department pursuant to  
27 **Article 14 (commencing with Section 25251).**

28 (c) For each priority business category identified pursuant to subdivision (b), the  
29 department may implement a cooperative pollution prevention technical assistance  
30 and outreach program that includes the following elements:

31 (1) Effective pollution prevention measures for each business category.

32 (2) The most effective technical assistance and outreach methods to promote  
33 implementation of the pollution prevention measures identified in paragraph (1).

34 (3) Appropriate measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the technical  
35 assistance and outreach measures, including quantitative measures when feasible.

36 **Comment.** Section 84805 continues former Section 25244.17.1 without substantive change.

37 See Sections 84685 (“advisory committee”), 84695 (“business”), 83160 (“department”), 84710  
38 (“NAICS Code”), 84715 (“pollution prevention”).

Article 6. Outreach by Department

§ 84815. Pollution prevention training and resources

84815. (a) The department may provide pollution prevention training and resources to CUPAs, small business development corporations, business environmental assistance centers, and other regional and local government environmental programs to enable those entities to provide technical assistance to businesses in identifying and applying methods of pollution prevention.

(b) The activities conducted pursuant to paragraph (a) shall emphasize activities necessary to implement **Sections 25244.17 and 25244.17.1**.

(c) The department may determine, in consultation with the advisory committee, the most effective methods to promote implementation of pollution prevention education programs by CUPAs, small business development corporations, business environmental assistance centers, and other regional and local government environmental programs, the elements of which may include, but are not limited to, all of the following:

(1) Sponsoring workshops, conferences, technology fairs, and other training events.

(2) Sponsoring regional training groups, such as the regional hazardous waste reduction committees.

(3) Developing and distributing educational materials, such as short descriptions of successful pollution prevention projects and materials explaining how pollution prevention has been used by businesses to achieve compliance with environmental laws enforced by local governments.

(4) Developing site review checklists, training manuals, and technical resource manuals and using those resources to train CUPAs, small business development corporations, business environmental assistance centers, and other regional and local government environmental programs.

(5) Preparing and distributing resource lists such as lists of vendors, consultants, or providers of financial assistance for pollution prevention projects.

(6) Serving as an information clearinghouse to support telephone and onsite consultants with local governments.

**Comment.** Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 84815 continue former Section 25244.17.2(a) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 25244.17.2(d) without substantive change.

See Sections 84685 (“advisory committee”), 84695 (“business”), 83110 (“CUPA”), 83160 (“department”), 84715 (“pollution prevention”).

§ 84820. California Green Business Program

84820. (a) As part of implementing the program authorized by this article, the department may develop a California Green Business Program would voluntarily certify small businesses that adopt environmentally preferable business practices, including, but not limited to, increased energy efficiency, reduced greenhouse gas emissions, promotion of water conservation, and reduced waste generation, and that

1 provides support and assistance to programs operated by local governments to meet  
2 the following requirements:

3 (1) The program will be operated by a local government or its designee.

4 (2) The program will adopt industry-specific standards for green business  
5 certification, or its equivalent, in consultation with the other participants in the  
6 California Green Business Program.

7 (3) The program will grant a small business that voluntarily applies to the program  
8 a green business certification or its equivalent, only upon a determination by the  
9 program operator or designee that the business is a small business, as determined by  
10 the program, and complies with the industry-specific standards for green business  
11 certification adopted pursuant to paragraph (2).

12 (4) The program will grant a green business certification, or its equivalent, to  
13 small businesses, as determined by the program, in accordance with all of the  
14 following requirements:

15 (A) Before the program grants green business certification or its equivalent, the  
16 program conducts an evaluation to verify compliance with the appropriate green  
17 business certification standards adopted pursuant to paragraph (2).

18 (B) A green business certification or its equivalent is granted only to an individual  
19 location of a small business.

20 (C) A green business certification or its equivalent is granted to an individual  
21 small business only for a limited time period, and, after the elapse of that time  
22 period, the small business is required to reapply for that certification.

23 (D) Compliance with applicable federal, state, and local environmental laws and  
24 regulations is required as a condition of receiving a green business certification or  
25 its equivalent.

26 (b) The California Green Business Program may also do any or all of the  
27 following:

28 (1) Assist the network of statewide local government programs in implementing  
29 guidelines and structures that establish and promote a level of consistency among  
30 green business programs across the state.

31 (2) Support, through staffing and contracts, the development and maintenance of  
32 a statewide database to register small businesses granted green business  
33 certification, or its equivalent, pursuant to a local government program, and track  
34 measurable pollution reductions and cost savings.

35 (3) Solicit participation of additional local programs and facilitate the startup of  
36 new local programs.

37 (4) Develop technical guidance on pollution prevention measures, conduct  
38 industry studies and pilot projects, and provide policy coordination for the  
39 participating local programs.

40 (5) Collaborate with relevant state agencies that operate small business efficiency  
41 and economic development programs, including, but not limited to, the Department  
42 of Resources Recycling and Recovery, the Public Utilities Commission, the State

1 Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, the State Air  
2 Resources Board, and the Department of Water Resources.

3 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 84820 combines and restates the first sentence of former  
4 Section 25244.17.2(b) and former Section 25244.17.2(c), without substantive change.

5 Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 25244.17.2(b) without  
6 substantive change.

7 See Sections 84695 (“business”), 83160 (“department”) , 84715 (“pollution prevention”).

8 **Notes. (1)** Proposed Section 84820(a) would combine and restate the first sentence of existing  
9 Section 25244.17.2(b), and 25244.17.2(c). That text in the existing section reads as follows:

10 “(b) As part of implementing the program authorized by this section, the department may develop  
11 a California Green Business Program that provides support and assistance to programs operated by  
12 local governments to meet the requirement of subdivision (c) and that would voluntarily certify  
13 small businesses that adopt environmentally preferable business practices, including, but not  
14 limited to, increased energy efficiency, reduced greenhouse gas emissions, promotion of water  
15 conservation, and reduced waste generation. [...]”

16 (c) The department may provide support and assistance to a local government program to enable  
17 the program to meet all of the following requirements:

18 (1) The program will be operated by a local government or its designee.

19 (2) The program will adopt industry-specific standards for green business certification, or its  
20 equivalent, in consultation with the other participants in the California Green Business Program.

21 (3) The program will grant a small business that voluntarily applies to the program a green  
22 business certification or its equivalent, only upon a determination by the program operator or  
23 designee that the business is a small business, as determined by the program, and complies with the  
24 industry-specific standards for green business certification adopted pursuant to paragraph (2).

25 (4) The program will grant a green business certification, or its equivalent, to small businesses,  
26 as determined by the program, in accordance with all of the following requirements:

27 (A) Before the program grants green business certification or its equivalent, the program  
28 conducts an evaluation to verify compliance with the appropriate green business certification  
29 standards adopted pursuant to paragraph (2).

30 (B) A green business certification or its equivalent is granted only to an individual location of a  
31 small business.

32 (C) A green business certification or its equivalent is granted to an individual small business only  
33 for a limited time period, and, after the elapse of that time period, the small business is required to  
34 reapply for that certification.

35 (D) Compliance with applicable federal, state, and local environmental laws and regulations is  
36 required as a condition of receiving a green business certification or its equivalent.”

37 **The Commission welcomes comment on this restatement of existing text in Section**  
38 **25244.17.2.**

39 (2) Existing Section 25244.17.2(b), which would be continued in part by proposed Section  
40 84820(a), begins with the phrase “As part of implementing the program authorized by this section,  
41 ....”

42 **The Commission welcomes clarification as to what specific “program” is intended to be**  
43 **referenced by that phrase, and welcomes comment as to whether this reference can be**  
44 **clarified without substantively changing the intended meaning of the phrase.**

45 (3) Even after this proposed recodification, this section remains quite difficult to parse. Part of  
46 that difficulty is attributable to the phrasing of subdivision (a) of the existing section, which does

1 not make clear whether the California Green Business Program that the department is authorized  
2 to develop must satisfy TWO prerequisites — supporting and assisting specified local government  
3 programs AND voluntarily certifying specifying small businesses — or whether the program need  
4 provide only ONE of those two services.

5 **The Commission welcomes comment on this question.**

6 Article 7. Generator Requirements

7 **§ 84830. Source reduction evaluation review and plan**

8 84830. (a) On or before September 1, 1991, and every four years thereafter, each  
9 generator shall conduct a source reduction evaluation review and plan pursuant to  
10 subdivision (b).

11 (b) Except as provided in subdivision (c), the source reduction evaluation review  
12 and plan required by subdivision (a) shall be conducted and completed for each site  
13 pursuant to the format adopted pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section 25244.16** and  
14 shall include, at a minimum, all of the following:

15 (1) The name and location of the site.

16 (2) The SIC Code of the site.

17 (3) Identification of all routinely generated hazardous waste streams that annually  
18 weigh 600 kilograms or more and that result from ongoing processes or operations  
19 and exceed 5 percent of the total yearly weight of hazardous waste generated at the  
20 site, or, for extremely hazardous waste, that annually weigh 0.6 kilograms or more  
21 and exceed 5 percent of the total yearly weight of extremely hazardous waste  
22 generated at the site. For purposes of this paragraph, a hazardous waste stream  
23 identified pursuant to this paragraph shall also meet one of the following criteria:

24 (A) It is processed in a wastewater treatment unit that discharges to a publicly  
25 owned treatment works or under a national pollutant discharge elimination system  
26 (NPDES) permit, as specified in the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as  
27 amended (33 U.S.C. Sec. 1251 and following).

28 (B) It is not processed in a wastewater treatment unit, and its weight exceeds 5  
29 percent of the weight of the total yearly volume at the site, less the weight of any  
30 hazardous waste stream identified in subparagraph (A).

31 (4) For each hazardous waste stream identified in paragraph (3), the review and  
32 plan shall include all of the following information:

33 (A) An estimate of the quantity of hazardous waste generated.

34 (B) An evaluation of source reduction approaches available to the generator that  
35 are potentially viable. The evaluation shall consider at least all of the following  
36 source reduction approaches:

37 (i) Input change.

38 (ii) Operational improvement.

39 (iii) Production process change.

40 (iv) Product reformulation.

1 (5) A specification of, and a rationale for, the technically feasible and  
2 economically practicable source reduction measures that will be taken by the  
3 generator with respect to each hazardous waste stream identified in paragraph (3).  
4 The review and plan shall fully document any statement explaining the generator's  
5 rationale for rejecting any available source reduction approach identified in  
6 paragraph (4).

7 (6) An evaluation, and, to the extent practicable, a quantification, of the effects of  
8 the chosen source reduction method on emissions and discharges to air, water, or  
9 land.

10 (7) A timetable for making reasonable and measurable progress towards  
11 implementation of the selected source reduction measures specified in paragraph  
12 (5).

13 (8) Certification pursuant to subdivision (d).

14 (9) A generator subject to this chapter shall include in its source reduction  
15 evaluation review and plan four-year numerical goals for reducing the generation of  
16 hazardous waste streams through the approaches provided for in subparagraph (B)  
17 of paragraph (4), based upon its best estimate of what is achievable in that four-year  
18 period.

19 (10) A summary progress report that briefly summarizes and, to the extent  
20 practicable, quantifies, in a manner that is understandable to the general public, the  
21 results of implementing the source reduction methods identified in the generator's  
22 review and plan for each waste stream addressed by the previous plan over the  
23 previous four years. The report shall also include an estimate of the amount of  
24 reduction that the generator anticipates will be achieved by the implementation of  
25 source reduction methods during the period between the preparation of the review  
26 and plan and the preparation of the generator's next review and plan.

27 (c) If a generator owns or operates multiple sites with similar processes,  
28 operations, and waste streams, the generator may prepare a single multisite review  
29 and plan addressing all of these sites.

30 (d) Every review and plan conducted pursuant to this section shall be submitted  
31 by the generator for review and certification by an engineer who is registered as a  
32 professional engineer pursuant to Section 6762 of the Business and Professions  
33 Code and who has demonstrated expertise in hazardous waste management, by an  
34 individual who is responsible for the processes and operations of the site, or by an  
35 environmental assessor who has demonstrated expertise in hazardous waste  
36 management. The engineer, individual, or environmental assessor shall certify the  
37 review and plan only if the review and plan meet all of the following requirements:

38 (1) The review and plan addresses each hazardous waste stream identified  
39 pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (b).

40 (2) The review and plan addresses the source reduction approaches specified in  
41 subparagraph (B) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (b).

42 (3) The review and plan clearly sets forth the measures to be taken with respect to  
43 each hazardous waste stream for which source reduction has been found to be

1 technically feasible and economically practicable, with timetables for making  
 2 reasonable and measurable progress, and properly documents the rationale for  
 3 rejecting available source reduction measures.

4 (4) The review and plan does not merely shift hazardous waste from one  
 5 environmental medium to another environmental medium by increasing emissions  
 6 or discharges to air, water, or land.

7 (e) At the time a review and plan is submitted to the department or the unified  
 8 program agency, the generator shall certify that the generator has implemented, is  
 9 implementing, or will be implementing, the source reduction measures identified in  
 10 the review and plan in accordance with the implementation schedule contained in  
 11 the review and plan. A generator may determine not to implement a measure  
 12 selected in paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) only if the generator determines, upon  
 13 conducting further analysis or due to unexpected circumstances, that the selected  
 14 measure is not technically feasible or economically practicable, or if attempts to  
 15 implement that measure reveal that the measure would result in, or has resulted in,  
 16 any of the following:

17 (1) An increase in the generation of hazardous waste.

18 (2) An increase in the release of hazardous chemicals to other environmental  
 19 media.

20 (3) Adverse impacts on product quality.

21 (4) A significant increase in the risk of an adverse impact to human health or the  
 22 environment.

23 (f) If the generator elects not to implement the review and plan, including, but not  
 24 limited to, a selected measure pursuant to subdivision (e), the generator shall amend  
 25 its review and plan to reflect that election and include in the review and plan proper  
 26 documentation identifying the rationale for that election.

27 **Comment.** Section 84830 continues former Section 25244.19 without substantive change.

28 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83190 (“environmental assessor”), 83195 (“extremely  
 29 hazardous waste”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83330 (“release”), 83370 (“treatment”), 83375  
 30 (“unified program agency”), (“SIC Code”), 84730 (“review and plan”), 84725 (“source reduction”),  
 31 83395 (“waste”).

32 **Notes. (1)** Several provisions in existing Section 25244.19, which would be continued by  
 33 proposed Section 84830, refer to an unspecified “generator.” One of those existing provisions,  
 34 Section 25244.19(a)(9), which would be continued by proposed Section 84830(a)(9), refers to “[a]  
 35 generator subject to this article.”

36 Another section in the existing article, Section 25244.14, specifies a number of definitions that  
 37 apply for purposes of the article, but the list of definitions does not include the term “generator.”

38 However, the term “generator” *is* defined, expressly for purposes of *another* existing statutory  
 39 article, by existing Section 25205.1(e).

40 **The Commission welcomes comment on two issues relating to the use of the term**  
 41 **“generator” in existing Section 25244.19:**

42 1. Despite apparent statutory language to the contrary, is the definition of the term “generator”  
 43 in existing Section 25205.1(e) meant to define that term as used throughout existing Section  
 44 25244.19?

1 2. What is the intended meaning of the term “generator subject to this article” in existing Section  
2 25244.19(a)(9)?

3 (2) Existing Section 25244.19(e), which would be continued by proposed Section 84830(f),  
4 begins with the phrase “At the time a review and plan is submitted to the department or the unified  
5 program agency,....”

6 **The Commission welcomes comment on whether there is a statutory provision, which could**  
7 **be cross-referenced in the recodification of Section 25244.29(e), specifying when the**  
8 **referenced review and plan is required to be submitted to the department or unified program**  
9 **agency.**

10 **§ 84835. Hazardous waste management performance report**

11 84835. (a) On or before September 1, 1991, and every four years thereafter, each  
12 generator shall prepare a hazardous waste management performance report  
13 documenting hazardous waste management approaches implemented by the  
14 generator.

15 (b) Except as provided in subdivision (d), the hazardous waste management  
16 performance report required by subdivision (a) shall be prepared for each site in  
17 accordance with the format adopted pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section**  
18 **25244.16** and shall include all of the following:

19 (1) The name and location of the site.

20 (2) The SIC Code for the site.

21 (3) All of the following information for each waste stream identified pursuant to  
22 **paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 25244.19:**

23 (A) An estimate of the quantity of hazardous waste generated and the quantity of  
24 hazardous waste managed, both onsite and offsite, during the current reporting year  
25 and the baseline year, as specified in subdivision (c).

26 (B) An abstract for each source reduction, recycling, or treatment technology  
27 implemented from the baseline year through the current reporting year, if the  
28 reporting year is different from the baseline year.

29 (C) A description of factors during the current reporting year that have affected  
30 hazardous waste generation and onsite and offsite hazardous waste management  
31 since the baseline year, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

32 (i) Changes in business activity.

33 (ii) Changes in waste classification.

34 (iii) Natural phenomena.

35 (iv) Other factors that have affected either the quantity of hazardous waste  
36 generated or onsite and offsite hazardous waste management requirements.

37 (4) The certification of the report pursuant to subdivision (e).

38 (c) For purposes of subdivision (b), the following definitions apply:

39 (1) The current reporting year is the calendar year immediately preceding the year  
40 in which the report is to be prepared.

41 (2) The baseline year is either of the following, whichever is applicable:

1 (A) For the initial report, the baseline year is the calendar year selected by the  
 2 generator for which substantial hazardous waste generation, or onsite or offsite  
 3 management, data is available prior to 1991.

4 (B) For all subsequent reports, the baseline year is the current reporting year of  
 5 the immediately preceding report.

6 (d) If a generator owns or operates multiple sites with similar processes,  
 7 operations, and waste streams, the generator may prepare a single multisite report  
 8 addressing all of these sites.

9 (e) Every report completed pursuant to this section shall be submitted by the  
 10 generator for review and certification by an engineer who is registered as a  
 11 professional engineer pursuant to Section 6762 of the Business and Professions  
 12 Code and who has demonstrated expertise in hazardous waste management, by an  
 13 individual who is responsible for the processes and operations of the site, or by an  
 14 environmental assessor who has demonstrated expertise in hazardous waste  
 15 management. The engineer, individual, or environmental assessor shall certify the  
 16 report only if the report identifies factors that affect the generation and onsite and  
 17 offsite management of hazardous wastes and summarizes the effect of those factors  
 18 on the generation and onsite and offsite management of hazardous wastes.

19 **Comment.** Section 84835 continues former Section 25244.20 without substantive change.

20 Sections 84695 (“business”), 83190 (“environmental assessor”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”),  
 21 83325 (“recycling”), 83370 (“treatment”), 84700 (“hazardous waste management approaches”),  
 22 84705 (“hazardous waste management performance report”), 84720 (“SIC Code”), 84725 (“source  
 23 reduction”), 83395 (“waste”).

24 **§ 84840. Generator retention of review and plan and report**

25 84840. (a) Every generator shall retain the original of the current review and plan  
 26 and report, shall maintain a copy of the current review and plan and report at each  
 27 site, or, for a multisite review and plan or report, at a central location, and upon  
 28 request, shall make it available to any authorized representative of the department  
 29 or the unified program agency conducting an inspection pursuant to **Section 25185**.

30 (b) If a generator fails, within five days, to make available to the inspector the  
 31 review and plan or report, the department, the unified program agency, or any  
 32 authorized representative of the department, or of the unified program agency,  
 33 conducting an inspection pursuant to **Section 25185**, shall, if appropriate, impose a  
 34 civil penalty pursuant to **Section 25187**, in an amount not to exceed one thousand  
 35 dollars (\$1,000) for each day the violation of this chapter continues, notwithstanding  
 36 **Section 25189.2**.

37 (c) If a generator fails to respond to a request for a copy of its review and plan or  
 38 report made by the department or a unified program agency pursuant to **subdivision**  
 39 **(a) of Section 25244.18**, or by a local agency pursuant to **subdivision (e) of Section**  
 40 **25244.18**, within 30 days from the date of the request, the department or unified  
 41 program agency shall, if appropriate, assess a civil penalty pursuant to **Section**  
 42 **25187**, in an amount not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for each day the  
 43 violation of this chapter continues, notwithstanding **Section 25189.2**.

1 **Comment.** Section 84840 continues former Section 25244.21(a) and (b) without substantive  
2 change.

3 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83375 (“unified program agency”), 84705 (“report”), 84730  
4 (“review and plan”).

5 **§ 84845. Evaluation of generator review and plan or report**

6 84845. (a) The department or the unified program agency may request from any  
7 generator, and the generator shall provide within 30 days from the date of the  
8 request, a copy of the generator’s review and plan or report conducted and  
9 completed pursuant to **Section 25244.19 or 25244.20**.

10 (b) The department or the unified program agency may evaluate any of those  
11 documents submitted to the department or the unified program agency to determine  
12 whether it satisfies the requirements of this chapter.

13 (c) If the department or the unified program agency determines that a generator  
14 has not completed the review and plan in the manner required by **Section 25244.19**,  
15 or the report in the manner required by **Section 25244.20**, the department or the  
16 unified program agency shall provide the generator with a notice of noncompliance,  
17 specifying the deficiencies in the review and plan or report identified by the  
18 department.

19 (d) If the department or the unified program agency finds that the review and plan  
20 does not comply with **Section 25244.19**, the department or the unified program  
21 agency shall consider the review and plan to be incomplete.

22 (e) A generator shall file a revised review and plan or report correcting the  
23 deficiencies identified by the department or the unified program agency within 60  
24 days from the date of the receipt of the notice.

25 (f) The department or the unified program agency may grant, in response to a  
26 written request from the generator, an extension of the 60-day deadline, for cause,  
27 except that the department or the unified program agency shall not grant that  
28 extension for more than an additional 60 days.

29 (g) If a generator fails to submit a revised review and plan or report complying  
30 with the requirements of this chapter within the required period, or if the department  
31 or unified program agency determines that a generator has failed to implement the  
32 measures included in the generator’s review and plan for reducing the generator’s  
33 hazardous waste, in accordance with **Section 25244.19**, the department or the  
34 unified program agency may impose civil penalties pursuant to **Section 25187**, in  
35 an amount not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for each day the violation of  
36 this chapter continues, notwithstanding **Section 25189.2**, seek an order directing  
37 compliance pursuant to **Section 25181**, or enter into a consent agreement or a  
38 compliance schedule with the generator.

39 (h) If a generator fails to implement a measure specified in the review and plan  
40 pursuant to **paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 25244.19**, the generator  
41 shall not be deemed to be in violation of **Section 25244.19** for not implementing the  
42 selected measure if the generator does both of the following:

1 (1) The generator finds that, upon further analysis or as a result of unexpected  
2 consequences, the selected measure is not technically feasible or economically  
3 practicable, or if the selected approach has resulted in any of the following:

4 (A) An increase in the generation of hazardous waste.

5 (B) An increase in the release of hazardous chemical contaminants to other media.

6 (C) Adverse impacts on product quality.

7 (D) A significant increase in the risk of an adverse impact to human health or the  
8 environment.

9 (2) The generator revises the review and plan to comply with the requirements of  
10 **Section 25244.19**.

11 (i) When taking enforcement action pursuant to this chapter, the department or the  
12 unified program agency shall not judge the appropriateness of any decisions or  
13 proposed measures contained in a review and plan or report, but shall only  
14 determine whether the review and plan or report is complete, prepared, and  
15 implemented in accordance with this chapter.

16 (j) In addition to the unified program agency, an appropriate local agency that has  
17 jurisdiction over a generator's site may request from the generator, and the generator  
18 shall provide within 30 days from the date of that request, a copy of the generator's  
19 current review and plan and report.

20 (k) In carrying out this chapter, the department shall not disseminate information  
21 determined to be a trade secret pursuant to **Section 25244.23**.

22 **Comment.** Section 84845 continues former Section 25244.18 without substantive change.

23 See Sections 84690 ("appropriate local agency"), 83160 ("department"), 83210 ("hazardous  
24 waste"), 83330 ("release"), 83375 ("unified program agency"), 84705 ("report"), 84730 ("review  
25 and plan").

26 **§ 84850. Request for certification of generator compliance**

27 84850. (a) A person may request the department to certify that a generator is in  
28 compliance with this chapter by having the department certify that the generator has  
29 properly completed the review and plan and report required pursuant to **Sections**  
30 **25244.19 and 25244.20**.

31 (b) The department shall respond within 60 days to a request for certification.

32 (c) Upon receiving a request for certification, the department shall request from  
33 the generator, who is the subject of the request, a copy of the generator's review and  
34 plan and report, pursuant to **subdivision (a) of Section 25244.18**, if the department  
35 does not have these documents.

36 (d) The department shall forward a copy of the review and plan and report to the  
37 person requesting certification, within 10 days from the date that the department  
38 receives the request for certification or receives the review and plan and report,  
39 whichever is later.

40 (e) The department shall protect trade secrets in accordance with **Section**  
41 **25244.23** in a review and plan or report, requested to be released pursuant to this  
42 section.

1 (f) This section does not prohibit any person from directly requesting from a  
2 generator a copy of the review and plan or report.

3 (g) Solely for the purposes of responding to a request pursuant to this section, the  
4 department shall deem the review and plan or report to be a public record subject to  
5 **Section 25152.5**, and shall act in compliance with that **section**.

6 **Comment.** Section 84850 continues former Section 25244.21(c) without substantive change.  
7 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83295 (“person”), 84705 (“report”), 84730 (“review and  
8 plan”).

9 Article 8. Department Responsibilities

10 **§ 84865. Department adoption of format to be used by generators**

11 84865. (a) The department shall adopt a format to be used by generators for  
12 completing the review and plan required by **Section 25244.19**, and the report  
13 required by **Section 25244.20**.

14 (b) The format shall include at least all of the factors the generator is required to  
15 include in the review and plan and the report.

16 (c) The department may include any other factor determined by the department to  
17 be necessary to carry out this chapter.

18 (d) The adoption of a format pursuant to this subdivision is not subject to Chapter  
19 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the  
20 Government Code.

21 **Comment.** Section 84865 continues former Section 25244.16(a) without substantive change.  
22 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 84705 (“report”), 84730 (“review and plan”).

23 **§ 84870. Department establishment of system to process generator information**

24 84870. (a) The department shall establish a data and information system to be  
25 used by the department for processing and evaluating the source reduction and other  
26 hazardous waste management information submitted by generators pursuant to  
27 **Section 25244.18**.

28 (b) In establishing the data and information system, the department shall do all of  
29 the following:

30 (1) Establish methods and procedures for appropriately processing or managing  
31 hazardous waste source reduction and management information.

32 (2) Use the data management expertise, resources, and forms of already  
33 established environmental protection programs, to the extent practicable.

34 (3) Establish computerized data retrieval and data processing systems, including  
35 safeguards to protect trade secrets designated pursuant to **Section 25244.23**.

36 (4) Identify additional data and information needs of the program.

37 **Comment.** Section 84870 continues former Section 25244.16(b) without substantive change.  
38 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83220 (“hazardous waste  
39 management”), 83300 (“processing”), 84725 (“source reduction”).

1 § 84875. Protection of trade secrets

2 84875. (a) The department shall adopt regulations to ensure that trade secrets  
3 designated by a generator in all or a portion of the review and plan or the report  
4 required by this chapter are utilized by the director, the department, the unified  
5 program agency, or the appropriate local agency only in connection with the  
6 responsibilities of the department pursuant to this chapter, and that those trade  
7 secrets are not otherwise disseminated by the director, the department, the unified  
8 program agency, or any authorized representative of the department, or the  
9 appropriate local agency, without the consent of the generator.

10 (b) Any information subject to this section shall be made available to  
11 governmental agencies for use in making studies and for use in judicial review or  
12 enforcement proceedings involving the person furnishing the information.

13 (c) As provided by **Section 25159.5**, the regulations adopted pursuant to  
14 subdivision (a) shall conform with the corresponding trade secret regulations  
15 adopted by the Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to the federal act, except  
16 that the regulations adopted by the department may be more stringent or more  
17 extensive than the federal trade secret regulations.

18 (d) “Trade secrets,” as used in this section, may include, but are not limited to,  
19 any formula, plan, pattern, process, tool, mechanism, compound, procedure,  
20 production data, or compilation of information that is not patented, that is known  
21 only to certain individuals within a commercial concern who are using it to  
22 fabricate, produce, or compound an article of trade or a service having commercial  
23 value, and that gives its user an opportunity to obtain a business advantage over  
24 competitors who do not know or use it.

25 (e) The department, the unified program agency, and the appropriate local agency  
26 shall protect from disclosure any trade secret designated by the generator pursuant  
27 to this section. The department shall make available information concerning  
28 pollution prevention approaches that have proved successful, and that do not  
29 constitute a trade secret, when carrying out **subdivision (c) of Section 25244.17**.

30 (f) This section does not permit a generator to refuse to disclose the information  
31 required pursuant to this chapter to the department, the unified program agency, or  
32 the appropriate local agency, an officer or employee of the department, the unified  
33 program agency, or the appropriate local agency, in connection with the official  
34 duties of that officer or employee under this chapter.

35 (g) Any officer or employee of the department, the unified program agency, or the  
36 appropriate local agency, or any other person, who, because of their employment or  
37 official position, has possession of, or has access to, confidential information, and  
38 who, knowing that disclosure of the information to the general public is prohibited  
39 by this section, knowingly and willfully discloses the information in any manner to  
40 any person not entitled to receive it, is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction  
41 thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six  
42 months, by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or by both the fine  
43 and imprisonment.



1 See Section 60295 (“person”).

2 **§ 84965. Nonapplication of chapter**

3 84965. This chapter does not do any of the following:

4 (a) Affect a duty or other requirement imposed under federal or state law.

5 (b) Alter or diminish a legal obligation otherwise required in common law or by  
6 statute or regulation.

7 (c) Create or enlarge a defense in an action to enforce a legal obligation otherwise  
8 required in common law or by statute or regulation.

9 **Comment.** Section 84965 continues former Section 25214.19 without substantive change.

10 Article 2. Definitions

11 **§ 84980. Application of definitions**

12 84980. For purposes of this chapter, the definitions in this article shall apply.

13 **Comment.** Section 84980 continues the introductory clause of former Section 25214.12 without  
14 substantive change.

15 **§ 84985. “ASTM”**

16 84985. “ASTM” means the American Society for Testing and Materials.

17 **Comment.** Section 84985 continues former Section 25214.12(b) without substantive change.

18 **§ 84990. “Authorized official”**

19 84990. “Authorized official” means a representative of a manufacturer or supplier  
20 who is authorized pursuant to the laws of this state to bind the manufacturer or  
21 supplier regarding the accuracy of the content of a certificate of compliance.

22 **Comment.** Section 84990 continues former Section 25214.12(a) without substantive change.  
23 See Section 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85045 (“supplier”).

24 **§ 84995. “Distribution”**

25 84995. (a) “Distribution” means the practice of taking title to a package or a  
26 packaging component for promotional purposes or resale.

27 (b) A person involved solely in delivering a package or a packaging component  
28 on behalf of a third party is not engaging in distribution.

29 **Comment.** Section 84995 continues former Section 25214.12(c) without substantive change.  
30 See Sections 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”), 60295 (“person”).

31 **§ 85000. “Incidental presence”**

32 85000. “Incidental presence” means the presence of a regulated metal as an  
33 unintended or undesired ingredient of a package or packaging component.

34 **Comment.** Section 85000 continues former Section 25214.12(e) without substantive change.  
35 See Sections 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”), 85040 (“regulated metal”).

1 **§ 85005. “Intentional introduction”**

2 85005. (a) “Intentional introduction,” except as provided in subdivision (b),  
3 means the act of deliberately utilizing a regulated metal in the formation of a  
4 package or packaging component where its continued presence is desired in the final  
5 package or packaging component to provide a specific characteristic, appearance,  
6 or quality.

7 (b) “Intentional introduction” does not include either of the following:

8 (1) The use of a regulated metal as a processing agent or intermediate to impart  
9 certain chemical or physical changes during manufacturing, where the incidental  
10 retention of a residue of that metal in the final package or packaging component is  
11 not desired or deliberate, if the final package or packaging component is in  
12 compliance with subdivision (b) of Section 85110.

13 (2) The use of recycled materials as feedstock for the manufacture of new  
14 packaging materials, where some portion of the recycled materials may contain  
15 amounts of a regulated metal, if the new package or packaging component is in  
16 compliance with subdivision (b) of Section 85110.

17 **Comment.** Section 85005 continues former Section 25214.12(d) without substantive change.

18 See Sections 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”), 85015 (“manufacturing”),  
19 85035 (“recycled material”), 85040 (“regulated metal”).

20 **§ 85010. “Manufacturer”**

21 85010. “Manufacturer” means any person, firm, association, partnership, or  
22 corporation producing a package or packaging component.

23 **Comment.** Section 85010 continues former Section 25214.12(f) without substantive change.

24 See Sections 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”), 60295 (“person”).

25 **§ 85015. “Manufacturing”**

26 85015. “Manufacturing” means the physical or chemical modification of a  
27 material to produce packaging or a packaging component.

28 **Comment.** Section 85015 continues former Section 25214.12(g) without substantive change.

29 See Sections 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”).

30 **§ 85020. “Package”**

31 85020. (a) “Package,” except as provided in subdivision (c), means any container,  
32 produced either domestically or in a foreign country, providing a means of  
33 marketing, protecting, or handling a product from its point of manufacture to its sale  
34 or transfer to a consumer, including a unity package, an intermediate package, or a  
35 shipping container, as defined in the ASTM specification D 996.

36 (b) “Package” also includes, but is not limited to, unsealed receptacles, including  
37 carrying cases, crates, cups, pails, rigid foil and other trays, wrappers and wrapping  
38 films, bags, and tubs.

39 (c) “Package” does not include a reusable bag, as defined in subdivision (d) of  
40 Section 42250 of the Public Resources Code.

41 **Comment.** Section 85020 continues former Section 25214.12(h) without substantive change.

1 **Staff Notes. (1)** Existing Section 25214.12(h), which would be continued by proposed Section  
 2 85020, as well as existing Section 25214.14(d)(2), which would be continued by proposed Section  
 3 85130(c), and existing Section 25214.15(e), which would be continued by proposed Section 85165,  
 4 all contain at least one reference to “handling” a product, or a package’s contents.

5 Existing Section 25116, which would be continued by proposed Section 60205, defines the term  
 6 “handling” to mean “the transporting or transferring from one place to another, or pumping,  
 7 processing, storing, or packaging of hazardous waste, but does not include the handling of any  
 8 substance before it becomes a waste.” And existing Section 25110, which would be continued by  
 9 proposed Section 60075, states that the definition of “handling” in existing Section 25116 “governs  
 10 the construction” of the entirety of Chapter 20 of the Health and Safety Code, which includes  
 11 existing Section 25214.12(h).

12 Based on this chapter-wide assignment of this definition, the use of the term “handling” in  
 13 existing Section 25214.14(d)(2), (e), and (h) raises two questions:

14 1. Is the term “handling” as used in existing Section 25214.14(d)(2), (e), or (h) intended to be  
 15 defined as provided by existing Section 25116?

16 2. If not, would any statutory resolution of this issue in proposed Section 85020, 85130, or 85165  
 17 be helpful? For example, a synonym for “handling” could be substituted in the three proposed  
 18 sections, or each provision could be revised to provide that the term “handling” as used in the  
 19 section is not intended as a defined term.

20 **The staff welcomes comment on these questions.**

21 **(2)** Existing Section 25214.12(h) excludes from the definition of “package” a “reusable bag, as  
 22 defined in subdivision (d) of Section 42250 of the Public Resources Code.”

23 However, Section 42250 of the Public Resources Code was repealed in 2012, and its provided  
 24 definition of “reusable bag” does not appear to have been continued in any other code section. The  
 25 definition that section provided prior to its repeal was as follows:

26 “Reusable bag” means either of the following:

27 (1) A bag made of cloth or other machine washable fabric that has handles.

28 (2) A durable plastic bag with handles that is at least 2.25 mils thick and is specifically designed  
 29 and manufactured for multiple reuse.

30 **The staff welcomes comment on whether the definition of “reusable bag” above should be  
 31 incorporated in the text of proposed Section 85020 or offering another suggestion as to how  
 32 to address this recodification issue.**

33 **§ 85025. “Packaging component”**

34 85025. (a) “Packaging component” means any individual assembled part of a  
 35 package that is produced either domestically or in a foreign country, including, but  
 36 not necessarily limited to, any interior or exterior blocking, bracing, cushioning,  
 37 weatherproofing, exterior strapping, coatings, closures, inks, labels, dyes, pigments,  
 38 adhesives, stabilizers, or any other additives.

39 (b) Tin-plated steel that meets the ASTM specification A 623, shall be considered  
 40 as a single package component.

41 (c) Electrogalvanized coated steel and hot dipped coated galvanized steel that  
 42 meet the ASTM qualifications A 591, A 653, A 879, and A 924 shall be treated in  
 43 the same manner as tin-plated steel.

44 **Comment.** Section 85025 continues former Section 25214.12(i) without substantive change.  
 45 See Section 85020 (“package”).

1 **Staff Note.** The intended meaning of the third sentence of existing Section 25214.12(i), which  
2 would be continued as proposed Section 85025(c), is unclear. The staff has two questions:

3 (1) Is the direction in that sentence that the steel specified in that sentence “shall be treated in the  
4 same manner as tin-plated steel” intended to mean that the steel specified is to be considered a  
5 single package component?

6 (2) If so, is the reference in that third sentence to “tin-plated steel” intended to refer to *any* tin-  
7 plated steel, or only to “tin-plated steel that meets the ASTM specification A 623,” as referenced  
8 in the second sentence of existing Section 25214.12(i), which would be continued by proposed  
9 Section 85015(b)?

10 **The staff welcomes comment on these questions.**

11 **§ 85030. “Purchaser”**

12 85030. “Purchaser” means a person who purchases and takes title to a package or  
13 a packaging component, from a manufacturer or supplier, for the purpose of  
14 packaging a product manufactured, distributed, or sold by the purchaser.

15 **Comment.** Section 85030 continues former Section 25214.12(j) without substantive change.

16 See Sections 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”),  
17 60295 (“person”), 85045 (“supplier”).

18 **§ 85035. “Recycled material”**

19 85035. (a) “Recycled material,” except as provided in subdivision (c), means a  
20 material that has been separated from solid waste for the purpose of recycling the  
21 material as a secondary material feedstock.

22 (b) Recycled material includes paper, plastic, wood, glass, ceramics, metals, and  
23 other materials, except as provided in subdivision (c).

24 (c) Recycled material does not include a regulated metal that has been separated  
25 from other materials into its elemental or other chemical state for recycling as a  
26 secondary material feedstock.

27 **Comment.** Section 85035 continues former Section 25214.12(k) without substantive change.

28 See Sections 60325 (“recycling”), 85040 (“regulated metal”), 60390 (“waste”).

29 **§ 85040. “Regulated metal”**

30 85040. “Regulated metal” means lead, mercury, cadmium, or hexavalent  
31 chromium.

32 **Comment.** Section 85040 continues former Section 25214.12(l) without substantive change.

33 **§ 85045. “Supplier”**

34 85045. (a) “Supplier,” except as provided in subdivision (b), means a person who  
35 does or is one or more of the following:

36 (1) Sells, offers for sale, or offers for promotional purposes, a package or  
37 packaging component that is used by any other person to package a product.

38 (2) Takes title to a package or packaging component, produced either  
39 domestically or in a foreign country, that is purchased for resale or promotional  
40 purposes.

1 (3) Acts as an intermediary for the purchase of a package or packaging component  
2 for resale from a manufacturer located in another country to a purchaser located in  
3 this state, and who may receive a commission or a fee on that sale.

4 (4) Listed as the importer of record on a United States Customs Service form for  
5 an imported package or packaging component.

6 (b) “Supplier” does not include a person involved solely in delivering a package  
7 or packaging component on behalf of a third party.

8 **Comment.** Section 85045 continues former Section 25214.12(m) without substantive change.  
9 See Sections 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”),  
10 60295 (“person”), 85030 (“purchaser”).

11 **§ 85050. “Toxics in Packaging Clearinghouse”**

12 64323. “Toxics in Packaging Clearinghouse” means the Toxics in Packaging  
13 Clearinghouse (TPCH) of the Council of State Governments.

14 **Comment.** Section 85050 continues former Section 25214.12(n) without substantive change.

15 **Article 3. Department Authority and Responsibilities**

16 **§ 85070. Enforcement of chapter**

17 85070. (a) The department may enforce the requirements of this chapter pursuant  
18 to its authority to enforce this division under all applicable provisions of law.

19 (b) The department may also adopt regulations to implement this chapter, as  
20 deemed necessary to further the purposes of this chapter.

21 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 85070 continues former Section 25214.21 without  
22 substantive change.

23 Subdivision (b) continues former Section 25214.26 without substantive change.

24 See Section 60160 (“department”).

25 **§ 85075. Entry and inspection**

26 85075. (a) For the purpose of administering and enforcing this chapter, an  
27 authorized representative of the department, upon obtaining consent or after  
28 obtaining an inspection warrant pursuant to Title 13 (commencing with Section  
29 1822.50) of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, may, upon presenting appropriate  
30 credentials and at a reasonable time, do any of the following:

31 (1) Enter a factory, warehouse, or establishment in which a package or packaging  
32 component is manufactured, packed, held, or sold.

33 (2) Enter a vehicle that is being used to transport, hold, or sell the package or  
34 packaging component.

35 (3) Enter a place where a package or packaging component is suspected of being  
36 held or sold in violation of this chapter.

37 (4) Inspect a factory, warehouse, establishment, vehicle, or place described in  
38 paragraph (1), (2), or (3) and all pertinent equipment, raw material, finished and  
39 unfinished materials, containers, and labeling in the factory, warehouse,  
40 establishment, vehicle, or place.

1 (5) Inspect, in the case of a factory, warehouse, or establishment in which a  
2 package or packaging component is manufactured, packed, held, or sold, any record,  
3 file, paper, process, control, and facility that has a bearing on whether the package,  
4 packaging component, or product in a package is being manufactured, packed, held,  
5 transported, sold, offered for sale, or offered for promotional purposes in violation  
6 of this chapter.

7 (6) Access all records of a carrier in commerce relating to the movement in  
8 commerce of a package or packaging component, or the holding of that package or  
9 packaging component during or after the movement, and the quantity, shipper, and  
10 consignee of the package or packaging component.

11 (b) An authorized representative of the department shall be deemed to have  
12 received implied consent to enter a retail establishment for purposes of this section,  
13 if the authorized representative enters the location of that retail establishment where  
14 the public is generally granted access.

15 **Comment.** Section 85075 continues former Section 25214.23 with the exception of the second  
16 sentence of Section 25214.23(a)(3), without substantive change.

17 The second sentence of Section 25214.23(a)(3) is continued by Section 85195.

18 See Section 60160 (“department”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”).

#### 19 § 85080. Securing of samples

20 85080. (a) When taking an action authorized pursuant to Section 85075, an  
21 authorized representative of the department may secure a sample of a package,  
22 packaging component, or product in a package. If the representative obtains a  
23 sample prior to leaving the premises, he or she shall leave a receipt describing the  
24 sample obtained.

25 (b) The department shall return, upon request, a sample that is not destroyed  
26 during testing when the department no longer has any purpose for retaining the  
27 sample.

28 (c) A sample that is secured in compliance with this section and found in  
29 compliance with this chapter that is destroyed during testing shall be subject to a  
30 claim for reimbursement.

31 **Comment.** Section 85080 continues former Section 25214.24 without substantive change.

32 See Section 60160 (“department”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”).

#### 33 § 85085. Recommendations to Governor and Legislature

34 85085. If the department determines that other substances contained in packaging  
35 should be added as regulated metals to the list set forth in Section 85040 in order to  
36 further reduce the toxicity of packaging waste, the department may submit  
37 recommendations to the Governor and the Legislature for additions to the list, along  
38 with a description of the nature of the substitutes used in lieu of the recommended  
39 additions to the list.

40 **Comment.** Section 85085 continues former Section 25214.18 without substantive change.

41 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 85040 (“regulated metal”), 60390 (“waste”).

1 **§ 85090. Public access to information**

2 85090. Except as provided in Section 85095, the department, pursuant to the  
 3 California Public Records Act (Division 10 (commencing with Section 7920.000)  
 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code), shall provide the public with access to all  
 5 information relating to a package or packaging component that has been submitted  
 6 to the department by a manufacturer or supplier of a package or packaging  
 7 component pursuant to this chapter.

8 **Comment.** Section 85090 continues former Section 25214.17(a) without substantive change.  
 9 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 85040 (“regulated metal”), 60390 (“waste”).

10 **§ 85095. Trade secrets**

11 85095. (a) A manufacturer or supplier providing information to the department  
 12 pursuant to this article shall, at the time of submission, identify all information that  
 13 the manufacturer or supplier believes is a trade secret as defined in **Section 25173**.

14 (b) The department shall keep confidential any information identified by the  
 15 manufacturer or supplier as a trade secret in accordance with departmental  
 16 procedures that have been adopted pursuant to **Section 25173**, if the department  
 17 determines that the information is a trade secret as defined in **Section 25173**.

18 (c) The department shall make available to the public any information identified  
 19 by the manufacturer or supplier as a trade secret that the department determines is  
 20 not a trade secret.

21 **Comment.** Section 85095 restates former Section 25214.17(b) without substantive change.  
 22 See Section 60160 (“department”), 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85020 (“package”), 85025  
 23 (“packaging component”), 85045 (“supplier”).

24 **Staff Notes. (1)** Proposed Section 85095 would restate existing Section 25214.17 for clarity.  
 25 The existing section reads as follows:

26 “(a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), the department, pursuant to the California Public  
 27 Records Act (Division 10 (commencing with Section 7920.000) of Title 1 of the Government  
 28 Code), shall provide the public with access to all information relating to a package or packaging  
 29 component that has been submitted to the department by a manufacturer or supplier of a package  
 30 or packaging component pursuant to this article.

31 (b)(1) The department shall keep confidential any information identified by the manufacturer or  
 32 supplier, pursuant to paragraph (2), as a trade secret, as defined in Section 25173, in accordance  
 33 with departmental procedures that have been adopted pursuant to Section 25173, if the department  
 34 determines that this information meets that definition of a trade secret.

35 (2) A manufacturer or supplier providing information to the department pursuant to this article  
 36 shall, at the time of submission, identify all information that the manufacturer or supplier believes  
 37 is a trade secret. The department shall make available to the public any information that is not a  
 38 trade secret.”

39 **The staff welcomes comment on whether this restatement of existing Section 25214.17**  
 40 **improves the clarity of the section without substantively changing its meaning.**

41 (2) The second sentence of existing Section 25214.17(b)(2) (which would be continued by  
 42 proposed Section 85095(c)) provides that if a manufacturer or supplier identifies information that  
 43 it believes to be a trade secret, and the department determines the identified information is *not* a  
 44 trade secret, the department “shall make [that information] available to the public.” This second

1 sentence, read in conjunction with the text of existing Section 25214.17(a) (which would be  
 2 continued by proposed Section 85090), suggests that information provided pursuant to existing  
 3 Section 25214.17(b)(2) that the department determined was not a trade secret would then need to  
 4 be made available to the public without consideration of any other exemptions from disclosure  
 5 under the California Public Records Act, such as those listed in Part 6 (commencing with Section  
 6 7930.000) of Division 10 of title 1 of the Government Code.

7 **The staff welcomes comment on whether that construction of the two existing subdivisions**  
 8 **is correct, and if not, whether and how the text of the existing section should be clarified.**

9 Article 4. Prohibited Offering of Item for Sale or Promotional Purposes

10 **§ 85110. Generally applicable prohibitions**

11 85110. Except as provided in Section 85130, on and after January 1, 2006, a  
 12 person may not offer for sale or for promotional purposes in this state any of the  
 13 following:

14 (a) A product in a package that includes a regulated metal in the package, or in a  
 15 packaging component, if the regulated metal has been intentionally introduced into  
 16 the package or packaging component during manufacturing or distribution.

17 (b) A package, packaging component, or product in a package if the sum of the  
 18 incidental total concentration levels of all regulated metals present in a single-  
 19 component package or in an individual packaging component exceeds 100 parts per  
 20 million by weight.

21 **Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 85110 continues former Section 25214.13(b) without  
 22 substantive change.

23 Subdivision (b) continues former Section 25214.13(c) without substantive change.

24 See Sections 84995 (“distribution”), 85015 (“manufacturing”), 60295 (“person”), 85020  
 25 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”), 85040 (“regulated metal”).

26 **Staff Note.** Existing Section 25214.13, which would be continued by proposed Sections 85110  
 27 and 85115, prohibit the “offer for sale or for promotional purposes in this state” of a number of  
 28 specified items.

29 The phrasing of the quoted text above fails to make clear whether the act that must occur “in this  
 30 state” to trigger the prohibition of the section is the *making of the offer* identified in the quoted text,  
 31 or the *sale or promotional purpose*. For example, an offer could be made in a state other than  
 32 California, to arrange for a prohibited item to be delivered in California where it could be used for  
 33 a promotional purpose. Alternatively, the reverse scenario could occur. To which scenarios are the  
 34 prohibitions in Section 25214.13 intended to apply?

35 **The staff welcomes comment clarifying this possible ambiguity in existing Section 25214.13.**

36 **§ 85115. Additional manufacturer or supplier prohibitions**

37 85115. Except as provided in Section 85130, on and after January 1, 2006, a  
 38 manufacturer or supplier may not offer for sale or for promotional purposes in this  
 39 state a package or packaging component that includes a regulated metal, in the  
 40 package itself, or in a packaging component, if the regulated metal has been

1 intentionally introduced into the package or packaging component during  
2 manufacturing or distribution.

3 **Comment.** Section 85115 continues former Section 25214.13(a) without substantive change.  
4 See Sections 84995 (“distribution”), 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85015 (“manufacturing”), 85020  
5 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”), 85040 (“regulated metal”), 85045 (“supplier”).

## 6 Article 5. Exemptions for Specified Packages or Components

### 7 § 85130. Packages and packaging components

8 85130. A package or a packaging component is exempt from the requirements of  
9 Sections 85110 and 85115, and shall be deemed in compliance with this chapter, if  
10 the manufacturer or supplier complies with the applicable documentation  
11 requirements specified in Article 6 (commencing with Section 85150 Section  
12 25214.15 and the package or packaging component meets any of the following  
13 conditions:

14 (a) The package or packaging component is marked with a code indicating a date  
15 of manufacture prior to January 1, 2006.

16 (b) A regulated metal has been added to the package or packaging component in  
17 the manufacturing, forming, printing, or distribution process, to comply with the  
18 health or safety requirements of a federal or state law.

19 (c) A regulated metal has been added to the package or packaging component in  
20 the manufacturing, forming, printing, or distribution process for a use, other than  
21 for purposes of marketing, for which a regulated metal is essential to the protection,  
22 safe handling, or function, of the package’s contents, and technical constraints  
23 preclude the substitution of other materials.

24 **Comment.** Section 85130 continues former Section 25214.14(a), (b), and (d) without substantive  
25 change.

26 See Sections 84995 (“distribution”), 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85015 (“manufacturing”), 85020  
27 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”), 85040 (“regulated metal”), 85045 (“supplier”).

28 <b>Staff Note.</b> See Staff Note following proposed Section 85020 relating to the use of the term 29 “handling” in proposed Section 85130(c).
--

### 30 § 85135. Expired exemptions

31 85135. The following exemptions to the requirements of former Section  
32 25214.13, which had been available pursuant to former Section 25214.14, expired  
33 on January 1, 2010:

34 (a) A package or packaging component contains no intentionally introduced  
35 regulated metals but exceeds the applicable maximum concentration level set forth  
36 in subdivision (c) of former Section 25214.13 only because of the addition of a  
37 recycled material.

38 (b) A package or packaging component is reused and contains no intentionally  
39 introduced regulated metals, but exceeds the applicable maximum concentration

1 level set forth in subdivision (c) of former Section 25214.13, and all of the following  
2 apply:

3 (1) The product being conveyed by the package, the package, or packaging  
4 component is otherwise regulated under a federal or state health or safety  
5 requirement.

6 (2) The transportation of the packaged product is regulated under federal or state  
7 transportation requirements.

8 (3) The disposal of the package is otherwise performed according to the  
9 requirements of this chapter or Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 114960) of  
10 Part 9 of Division 104.

11 (c) A package or packaging component has a controlled distribution and reuse and  
12 contains no intentionally introduced regulated metals but exceeds the applicable  
13 maximum concentration level set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 25214.13.

14 (d) A packaging or packaging component is a glass or ceramic package or  
15 packaging component that has a vitrified label, and that, when tested in accordance  
16 with the Waste Extraction Test, described in Appendix II of Chapter 11  
17 (commencing with Section 66261.1) of Division 4.5 of Title 22 of the California  
18 Code of Regulations does not exceed 1.0 ppm for cadmium, 5.0 ppm for hexavalent  
19 chromium, or 5.0 ppm for lead, does not contain mercury, and is not a glass bottle  
20 package with paint or applied ceramic decoration on the bottle and the paint or  
21 applied ceramic decoration contains lead or lead compounds in excess of 0.06  
22 percent by weight.

23 **Comment.** Section 85135 would restate former Section 25214.14(c), (e), (f), (g) without  
24 substantive change.

25 See Sections 60175 (“disposal”), 84995 (“distribution”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging  
26 component”), 85035 (“recycled material”), 85040 (“regulated metal”).

27 **Staff Note.** The text of existing Section 25214.14 lists several exemptions from the prohibitions  
28 of existing Section 25214.13 that expired in 2010. Proposed Section 85135 would preserve the  
29 published record of these expired exemptions to allow for a claimed exemption for conduct that  
30 occurred prior to 2010.

31 **The staff welcomes comment on whether this preservation is necessary, and if so, whether**  
32 **the restatement of these expired exemptions in proposed Section 85135 continues the**  
33 **provisions establishing the exemptions without substantive change.**

## 34 Article 6. Documentation Required for Exemptions

### 35 § 85150. Biennially updated information

36 85150. A package or packaging component qualifies for an exemption pursuant  
37 to Section 85130 or Section 85135 only if the manufacturer or supplier prepares,  
38 retains, and biennially updates documentation containing all of the following  
39 information for that package or packaging component:

40 (a) A statement that the documentation applies to an exemption from any  
41 applicable requirements of Sections 85110 and 85115.

1 (b) The name, position, and contact information for the person who is the  
 2 manufacturer’s or supplier’s contact person on all matters concerning the  
 3 exemption.

4 (c) An identification of the exemption and a reference to the applicable  
 5 subdivision in Section 85130 or Section 85135 setting forth the conditions for the  
 6 exemption.

7 (d) A description of the type of package or packaging component to which the  
 8 exemption applies.

9 (e) Identification of the type and concentration of the regulated metal or metals  
 10 present in the package or packaging component, and a description of the testing  
 11 methods used to determine the concentration.

12 (f) An explanation of the reason for the exemption.

13 (g) Supporting documentation that fully and clearly demonstrates that the package  
 14 or packaging component is eligible for the exemption.

15 (h) Any other required documentation specified in this article.

16 **Comment.** Section 85150 restates former Section 25214.15(a) without substantive change.

17 See Sections 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”),  
 18 60295 (“person”), 85040 (“regulated metal”), 85045 (“supplier”).

19 **Staff Notes. (1)** Proposed Section 60440(h) is intended to restate existing Section 25214.15(a)(8)  
 20 without substantive change. The existing paragraph reads as follows:

21 “The documentation listed in subdivisions (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h), whichever is  
 22 applicable for the exemption.”

23 **The staff welcomes comment on this restatement of existing Section 25214.5(a)(8).**

24 (2) Several subdivisions of existing Section 25214.15 referenced in subdivision (a)(8) of that  
 25 section specify documentation required for exemptions that were previously authorized under  
 26 Section 25214.14 but expired in 2010. See existing Section 25214.14(c)(2), (e)(2), (f)(2), (g)(3).  
 27 Based on their apparent obsolescence for that reason, subdivisions (d), (f), (g), and (h) of Section  
 28 25214.15 would not be continued in this recodification.

29 **The staff welcomes comment on the discontinuation of those subdivisions.**

30 **§ 85155. Additional information required for exemption under subdivision (a) of Section**  
 31 **85130**

32 85155. In addition to the requirements specified in Section 85150, if an exemption  
 33 is being claimed under subdivision (a) of Section 85130, the manufacturer or  
 34 supplier shall prepare, retain, and biennially update documentation containing all of  
 35 the following information for the package or packaging component to which the  
 36 exemption applies:

37 (a) Date of manufacture.

38 (b) Estimated time needed to exhaust current inventory.

39 (c) Alternative package or packaging component that meets the requirements of  
 40 Sections 85110 and 85115.

41 **Comment.** Section 85155 continues former Section 25214.15(b) without substantive change.

1 See Sections 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”),  
2 85045 (“supplier”).

3 **§ 85160. Additional information required for exemption under subdivision (b) of Section**  
4 **85130**

5 85160. In addition to the requirements specified in Section 85150, if an exemption  
6 is being claimed under subdivision (b) of Section 85130, the manufacturer or  
7 supplier shall prepare, retain, and biennially update documentation that contains all  
8 of the following information for each regulated metal intentionally introduced in the  
9 package or packaging component to which the exemption applies:

10 (a) Identification of the specific federal or state law requiring the addition of the  
11 regulated metal to the package or packaging component.

12 (b) Detailed information that fully and clearly demonstrates that the addition of  
13 the regulated metal to the package or packaging component is necessary to comply  
14 with the law identified pursuant to subdivision (a).

15 (c) A description of past, current, and planned future efforts to seek or develop  
16 alternatives to eliminate the use of the regulated metal in the package or packaging  
17 component.

18 (d) A description of all alternative measures that have been considered, and, for  
19 each alternative, an explanation as to why the alternative is not satisfactory for  
20 purposes of achieving compliance with the law identified pursuant to subdivision  
21 (a).

22 **Comment.** Section 85160 continues former Section 25214.15(c) without substantive change.

23 See Sections 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”),  
24 85040 (“regulated metal”), 85045 (“supplier”).

25 **§ 85165. Additional information required for exemption under subdivision (c) of Section**  
26 **85130**

27 85165. In addition to the requirements specified in Section 85150, if an exemption  
28 is being claimed under subdivision (c) of Section 85130, the manufacturer or  
29 supplier shall prepare, retain, and biennially update documentation containing all of  
30 the following information for each regulated metal intentionally introduced into the  
31 package or packaging component to which the exemption applies:

32 (a) Detailed information and evidence that fully and clearly demonstrates how the  
33 regulated metal contributes to, and is essential to, the protection, safe handling, or  
34 functioning of the package’s contents.

35 (b) A description of past, current, and planned future efforts to seek or develop  
36 alternatives to minimize or eliminate the use of the regulated metal in the package  
37 or packaging component.

38 (c) A description of all alternative measures that have been considered, and, for  
39 each alternative, an explanation as to the technical constraints that preclude  
40 substitution of the alternative for the use of the regulated metal.

41 (d) Documentation that the regulated metal is not being used for the purposes of  
42 marketing.

1 **Comment.** Section 85165 continues former Section 25214.15(e) without substantive change.  
2 See Sections 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”),  
3 85040 (“regulated metal”) , 85045 (“supplier”).

4 **Staff Note.** See Staff Note following proposed Section 85020 relating to the use of the term  
5 “handling” in proposed Section 85165(a).

6 **§ 85170. Submission of required documentation**

7 85170. A manufacturer or supplier shall submit the documentation required  
8 pursuant to this article to the department, as follows:

9 (a) Upon receipt of a written request from the department, the manufacturer or  
10 supplier shall, on or before 30 calendar days after the date of receipt, do one of the  
11 following:

12 (1) Submit the required documentation to the department.

13 (2) Submit a letter to the department indicating the date by which the  
14 documentation shall be submitted, which may be no more than 90 calendar days  
15 after the date of receipt of the department’s request.

16 (b) If the department finds that the documentation supplied pursuant to  
17 subdivision (a) is incomplete or incorrect, the department shall notify the  
18 manufacturer or supplier that the documentation is incomplete or incorrect, and the  
19 manufacturer or supplier shall submit complete and correct documentation to the  
20 department within 60 calendar days after the date of receipt of the notification.

21 (c) If a manufacturer or supplier fails to comply with subdivision (a) or (b) by any  
22 of the specified dates in that subdivision, the manufacturer or supplier shall, with  
23 respect to the package or packaging component to which the documentation request  
24 applies, comply with one of the following:

25 (1) Immediately cease to offer the package or packaging component for sale or  
26 for promotional purposes in this state.

27 (2) Replace the package or packaging component with a package or packaging  
28 component that conforms with the regulated metals limitations specified in Sections  
29 85110 and 85115, in accordance with a schedule approved in writing by the  
30 department.

31 (3) Submit complete and correct documentation for the package or packaging  
32 component, in accordance with a schedule approved in writing by the department.

33 **Comment.** Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 85170 continues former Section 25214.15(i)  
34 without substantive change.

35 Subdivision (c) continues former Section 25214.15(j) without substantive change.

36 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85020 (“package”), 85025  
37 (“packaging component”), 85040 (“regulated metal”) , 85045 (“supplier”).

38 **§ 85175. Required furnishing of certificate of compliance**

39 85175. (a) On and after January 1, 2006, each manufacturer or supplier shall  
40 furnish a certificate of compliance to the purchaser of a package or packaging  
41 component, including instances in which the purchaser is also a supplier, stating that

1 the package or packaging component is in compliance with the requirements of this  
2 chapter.

3 (b) If the package is exempt from the requirements of Sections 85110 and 85115  
4 pursuant to Section 85130, the certificate of compliance shall state the specific basis  
5 upon which the exemption is claimed.

6 (c) The certificate of compliance shall be signed by an authorized official of the  
7 manufacturer or supplier.

8 (d) A copy of the certificate of compliance shall be kept on file by the  
9 manufacturer or supplier of the package or packaging component.

10 (e) A purchaser of a package or packaging component subject to subdivision (a)  
11 shall retain the certificate of compliance for as long as the package or packaging  
12 component is in use by the purchaser.

13 (f) The manufacturer or supplier shall furnish to the department a copy of the  
14 certificate of compliance for each package or packaging component for which an  
15 exemption is claimed under Section 85130 at the time when a certificate of  
16 compliance for that package or packaging component is first furnished to a  
17 purchaser. If no exemption is claimed for a package or packaging component, the  
18 manufacturer or supplier shall provide to the department upon request a copy of the  
19 certificate of compliance for that package or packaging component.

20 (g) If a manufacturer or supplier of a package or packaging component subject to  
21 subdivision (a) reformulates or creates a new package or packaging component, the  
22 manufacturer or supplier shall provide the purchaser, and, if the package or  
23 packaging component is exempt, the department, with an amended or new  
24 certificate of compliance for the reformulated or new package or packaging  
25 component.

26 **Comment.** Section 85175 continues former Section 25214.16 without substantive change.

27 See Sections 84990 (“authorized official”), 60160 (“department”), 85010 (“manufacturer”),  
28 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”), 85030 (“purchaser”), 85045 (“supplier”).

29 **Staff Note.** The staff welcomes comment on whether the introductory clause of existing  
30 Section 25214.16, which reads “On and after January 1, 2006,” may be safely deleted from  
31 the recodification of the section.

## 32 Article 7. Exemptions for Specified Persons

### 33 § 85190. Unknowing violation of chapter

34 85190. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), a person who offers for retail  
35 sale or for promotional purposes a product in a package or in a packaging component  
36 that includes a regulated metal shall not be subject to any administrative or civil  
37 penalty for a violation of this chapter, if the person proves, by a preponderance of  
38 evidence, all of the following:

39 (1) The person received a certificate of compliance for the package or packaging  
40 component from the manufacturer or supplier.

1 (2) The certificate of compliance received pursuant to paragraph (1) stated that  
2 the package or packaging component is in compliance with the requirements of this  
3 chapter.

4 (3) The person relied on the certificate of compliance and did not know or had no  
5 reason to know that the package or packaging component was in violation of this  
6 chapter.

7 (4) Upon receiving a notice of violation from the department, the person took  
8 corrective action by immediately removing the package or packaging component  
9 from commerce.

10 (b) The affirmative defense specified in subdivision (a) does not apply to, and  
11 may not be raised by, a person who has been found to be in violation of this chapter  
12 on at least two prior occasions in the preceding three years from the filing date of  
13 the current action.

14 **Comment.** Section 85190 continues former Section 25214.22 without substantive change.

15 See Sections 60160 (“department”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”), 60295  
16 (“person”), 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85040 (“regulated metal”), 85045 (“supplier”).

#### 17 § 85195. Carrier exemption

18 85195. Except as provided in paragraph (6) of subdivision (a) of Section 85075,  
19 a carrier shall not be subject to any provision of this chapter by reason of its receipt,  
20 carriage, holding, or delivery of a product in a package or packaging component, in  
21 the usual course of business as a carrier.

22 **Comment.** Section 85195 continues the second sentence of former Section 25214.23(a)(3)  
23 without substantive change.

24 See Sections 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”).

### 25 Article 8. Criminal Violations

#### 26 § 85210. Offering package or component in violation of chapter

27 85210. A manufacturer or supplier of a package or packaging component who  
28 knowingly and intentionally offers for sale or for promotional purposes a package  
29 or packaging component in violation of this chapter is guilty of a misdemeanor, and  
30 punishable by a fine of not less than five thousand dollars (\$5,000) nor more than  
31 one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), imprisonment in a county jail for not  
32 more than one year, or by both fine and imprisonment.

33 **Comment.** Section 85210 continues former Section 25214.22.1 without substantive change.

34 See Section 85010 (“manufacturer”), 85020 (“package”), 85025 (“packaging component”),  
35 85045 (“supplier”).

### 36 CHAPTER 4. PERCHLORATE

#### 37 Article 1. Management (*Article 10.01. Management Of Perchlorate*)

#### 38 Article 2. Contamination (*Article 12.5. The Perchlorate* 39 *Contamination Prevention Program*)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

CHAPTER 5. RULES FOR SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

Article 1. Chemical Toilets, Recreational Vehicles, Vessel Waste Facilities, and Prohibited Chemicals (*Article 10. Prohibited Chemicals*)

Article 2. Lead Wheel Weights (*Article 10.5.1. Lead Wheel Weights*)

Article 3. Lighting (*Article 10.02. Lighting Toxics Reduction*)

Article 4. Mercury-Added Equipment (*Article 10.2.1. Mercury-Added Thermostats, Relays, Switches, And Measuring Devices*)

Article 5. Metal-Containing Jewelry (*Article 10.1.1. Metal-Containing Jewelry*)

Article 6. Motor Vehicle Brake Friction Materials (*Article 13.5. Motor Vehicle Brake Friction Materials*)

Article 7. Batteries (*Article 10.9. Battery Management: Federal Regulation*)]

Article 8. Lead Plumbing (*Article 10.1.2. Lead Plumbing Monitoring and Compliance Testing*)

Article 9. Juvenile Products and PFAS

Article 10. Textiles and PFAS

Article 11. Food Packaging and PFAS

Article 12. Menstrual Products Containing PFAS standards

Article 13. Juvenile Produces and Bisphenols

PART 4. HAZARDOUS WASTE AND SPECIFIC WASTES

CHAPTER 1. IDENTIFICATION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

Article 1. Listing (*Article 4. Listings*)

Article 2. Identification and Management of Specific Hazardous Waste (*Article 6.6. Hazardous Waste of Concern and Public Safety Act*)

CHAPTER 2. RULES FOR SPECIFIC WASTES

Article 1. Electronic Wastes (*Article 10.3. Electronic Waste*)

1 Article 2. Household Batteries (*Article 10.6. Management Of Small*  
2 *Household Batteries*)

3 Article 3. Lead Acid Batteries (*Article 10.5. The Lead-Acid Battery*  
4 *Recycling Act of 2016*)

5 Article 4. Mercury Thermostats (*Article 10.2.2. Mercury*  
6 *Thermostat Collection Act Of 2008*)

7 Article 5. Motor Vehicle Switches (*Article 10.2. Motor Vehicle Switches*)

8 Article 6. Paint (*Article 10.7. Recyclable Latex Paint And Oil-Based Paint*)

9 Article 7. Photovoltaic Modules (*Article 17. Photovoltaic Modules*)

10 Article 8. Treated Wood Waste (part of *Article 5. Standards*)

11 Article 9. Used Oil (*Article 13. Management of Used Oil*)

12 Article 10. Waste From Discarded Appliances (*Article 10.1. Management of*  
13 *Hazardous Wastes Removed from Discarded Appliances*)

14 CHAPTER 3. LABORATORY ANALYSIS

15 **Note.** Proposed Chapter 6 recodifies Section 25198. Subdivision (a) of this section defines “state  
16 department” for the purposes of the section to mean the “State Department of Health Services.”  
17 The term “state department” is only used once in the section. Given the term’s similarity to the  
18 defined term “department” and the single use of the defined term “state department,” the proposed  
19 legislation would not continue the definition for “state department” and would simply substitute  
20 the full agency name in the one spot where “state department” is currently used.

21 Further, as indicated below, the reference to the “state department” appears to be out of date. See  
22 Note to proposed Section 90000.

23 **Absent comment, the proposed elimination of the “state department” definition and**  
24 **substitution of the full agency name will be presumed correct.**

25 **§ 90000. Laboratory accreditation for analyses**

26 90000. Except as provided in subdivision (a) of Section 90005, the analysis of any  
27 material required by this division shall be performed by a laboratory accredited by  
28 the State Water Resources Control Board pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with  
29 Section 100825) of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of Division 101.

30 **Comment.** Section 90000 restates the first part of former Section 25198(b) without substantive  
31 change. The reference to the “state department” (defined as the “State Department of Health  
32 Services”) in former Section 25198 has been replaced with a reference to the “State Water  
33 Resources Control Board.” Formerly, the State Department of Health Services was the state agency  
34 authorized to accredit laboratories under Article 3 (commencing with Section 100825) of Chapter  
35 4 of Part 1 of Division 101. See former Section 100825(c)(1), (4), (18) as added by 2005 Cal. Stat.

1 ch. 406, § 2. Currently, the State Water Resources Control Board is the agency authorized to  
 2 accredit laboratories under that article. See Section 100825(c)(1), (4), (11), (12).

3 **Notes.** Subdivision (b) of Section 25198 provides as follows:

4 “Except as provided in subdivision (c), the analysis of any material required by this chapter shall  
 5 be performed by a laboratory certified by the state department pursuant to Article 3 (commencing  
 6 with Section 100825) of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of Division 101, except that laboratories previously  
 7 issued a certificate under this section shall be deemed certified until the time that certification under  
 8 Article 3 (commencing with Section 100825) of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of Division 101 has been either  
 9 granted or denied, but not beyond the expiration date shown on the certificate previously issued  
 10 under this section.”

11 **(1)** Proposed Section 90000 would restate the first part of this subdivision to make the  
 12 terminology consistent with Article 3 (commencing with Section 100825) of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of  
 13 Division 101.

14 In addition, proposed Section 90000 would replace a reference to the “state department” (defined  
 15 as the “State Department of Health Services”) with a reference to the “State Water Resources  
 16 Control Board.” Formerly, the State Department of Health Services had the accreditation authority  
 17 under the referenced article. See former Section 100825(c)(1), (4), (18), as added by 2005 Cal. Stat.  
 18 ch. 406, § 2 (AB 1317). Currently, the State Water Resources Control Board is the agency granted  
 19 the authority to accredit laboratories under that article. See Section 100825(c)(1), (4), (11), (12).

20 **Absent comment, this restatement will be presumed correct.**

21 As in its prior work on Chapter 6.8, the Commission did not simply delete the agency name,  
 22 which could prevent future discrepancies from arising if the accrediting agency changes. See  
 23 proposed Section 78510 in *Hazardous Substance Account Recodification Act*, \_\_ Cal. L. Revision  
 24 Comm’n Reports \_\_ (2021). The Commission concluded that deleting the agency name could  
 25 potentially be substantive. The referenced article provides for a second form of accreditation (“TNI  
 26 accreditation”), which is conducted by accrediting bodies recognized by a national nonprofit  
 27 (“TNI”). See Section 100825(c)(14)-(20). It is unclear whether such accreditation would be  
 28 sufficient for the purposes of laboratory analyses conducted under this division.

29 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

30 **(2)** Section 25198(b) includes a rule about the certification of a laboratory previously issued a  
 31 certificate under “this section.” This rule is not proposed for continuation as it appears to be long  
 32 obsolete.

33 The Commission researched prior versions of Section 25198 to determine which prior version  
 34 of the statute authorized the issuance of laboratory certificates. Prior to 1988, Section 25198  
 35 authorized the issuance of laboratory certifications under specified conditions, consistent with  
 36 implementing regulations. See 1982 Cal. Stat. ch. 1209, § 2.

37 In 1988, the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Act of 1988 was enacted, which  
 38 consolidated, reorganized, and revised the laboratory certification functions. See 1988 Cal. Stat.  
 39 ch. 894, § 1. At that time, Section 25198 was amended to refer to laboratories that were previously  
 40 issued certificates under the section. See 1988 Cal. Stat. ch. 894, § 6. The rule in Section 25198  
 41 deems laboratories previously issued a certificate under this section to be certified “until the time  
 42 that [the new] certification ... has been granted or denied, *but not beyond the expiration date shown*  
 43 *on the certificate previously issued under this section*” (emphasis added). It seems almost certain  
 44 that a laboratory certification issued over 30 years ago would have expired in the intervening years.  
 45 See former Section 25198.3, as enacted by 1982 Cal. Stat. ch. 1209, § 2 (“The department shall  
 46 issue a certificate valid for two years from the date of issue to a laboratory when the department  
 47 determines that the laboratory is competent and equipped to conduct the type of analysis for which  
 48 certification is sought.”).

1 **The Commission welcomes comment on whether the rule pertaining to laboratories**  
2 **previously issued certification under Section 25198 has any ongoing validity.**

3 **§ 90005. Exceptions to certification requirements**

4 90005. (a) The requirements of Section 90000 shall not apply to analyses  
5 performed by a laboratory pursuant to the facility’s waste analysis plan if all of the  
6 following conditions are met:

7 (1) The laboratory is owned or operated by the same person who owns or operates  
8 the facility at which the waste will be managed, and the facility is a hazardous waste  
9 treatment, storage, or disposal facility that is required to obtain a hazardous waste  
10 facilities permit pursuant to **Article 9 (commencing with Section 25200)**.

11 (2) The analysis is conducted for any of the following purposes:

12 (A) To determine whether a facility will accept the hazardous waste for transfer,  
13 storage, or treatment, as described in paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section  
14 66264.13 of, and paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 66265.13 of, Title 22  
15 of the California Code of Regulations, as those sections read on January 1, 2001.

16 (B) To ensure that the analysis used to determine whether a facility will accept  
17 the hazardous waste for transfer, storage, or treatment is accurate and up to date, as  
18 described in paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 66264.13 of, and paragraph  
19 (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 66265.13 of, Title 22 of the California Code of  
20 Regulations, as those sections read on January 1, 2001.

21 (C) To determine whether the hazardous waste received at the facility for transfer,  
22 storage, or treatment matches the identity of the hazardous waste designated on an  
23 accompanying manifest or shipping paper, as described in paragraph (5) of  
24 subdivision (a) of Section 66264.13 of, and paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of  
25 Section 66265.13 of, the California Code of Regulations, as those sections read on  
26 January 1, 2001.

27 (3) The facility’s waste analysis plan is prepared in accordance with the  
28 regulations adopted by the department pursuant to this division.

29 (b)(1) An analysis performed in accordance with subdivision (a) is not an analysis  
30 performed for regulatory purposes within the meaning of paragraph (9) of  
31 subdivision (c) of Section 100825.

32 (2) The exemption provided by subdivision (a) does not exempt the analyses of  
33 waste for purposes of disposal from the requirements of Section 90000 requiring  
34 certified laboratory analyses. The analyses described in subdivision (a) are not  
35 exempt from any other requirement of law, regulation, or guideline governing  
36 quality assurance and quality control.

37 **Comment.** Section 90005 restates former Section 25198(c), (d), and (e) without substantive  
38 change. An erroneous cross-reference to Section 100825(c)(19) was corrected to refer to Section  
39 100825(c)(9).

40 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83175 (“disposal”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”),  
41 83215 (“hazardous waste facility”), 83250 (“manifest”), 83295 (“person”), 83355 (“storage”),  
42 83370 (“treatment”), 83395 (“waste”).

1 **Notes. (1)** The introductory clause of Section 25198(c) provides as follows:

2 “The requirements of subdivision (b) shall not apply to analyses performed by a laboratory  
3 pursuant to the facility’s waste analysis plan, that is prepared in accordance with the regulations  
4 adopted by the Department of Toxic Substances Control pursuant to this chapter, if both of the  
5 following conditions are met:”

6 This provision is restated for readability and to make clear that the waste analysis plan being  
7 prepared in accordance with the regulations is a condition that must be satisfied for this rule to  
8 apply.

9 **Absent comment, this proposed restatement will be presumed correct.**

10 In addition, the reference to the “Department of Toxic Substances Control” in Section 25198(c)  
11 was replaced with the defined term “department.” See proposed Section 83160.

12 **(2)** Section 25198(d) refers to an “analysis performed for regulatory purposes within the meaning  
13 of paragraph (19) of subdivision (c) of Section 100825.” This reference appears to be erroneous, as  
14 the definition of “regulatory purposes” is found in paragraph (9) of Section 100825(c). The  
15 reference has been corrected accordingly.

16 **Absent comment, this correction will be presumed correct.**

17 **(3)** Section 25198(c)(1) refers to a “hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility.”  
18 This term is similar to the defined term “hazardous waste facility.” See proposed Section 83215;  
19 see also proposed Section 83180 (defining another similar term, “disposal site”). A “hazardous  
20 waste facility” means “all contiguous land and structures, other appurtenances, and improvements  
21 on the land used for the treatment, transfer, storage, resource recovery, disposal, or recycling of  
22 hazardous waste.”

23 **The Commission welcomes comment on whether the defined term “hazardous waste  
24 facility” could be substituted here or whether this reference intends a narrower set of facilities  
25 (e.g., not hazardous waste recycling facilities).**

26 **§ 90010. Certification required for contracts for laboratory analyses**

27 90010. No person or public entity of the state shall contract with a laboratory for  
28 environmental analyses for which certification is required pursuant to this division,  
29 unless the laboratory holds a valid certificate.

30 **Comment.** Section 90010 continues former Section 25198(f) without substantive change.  
31 See Section 83295 (“person”).

32 **Note.** Section 25198(f) refers to a “person or public entity of the state.” “Person” is a defined  
33 term, which seems to include public entities of the state. Specifically, proposed Section 83295  
34 provides that “person” includes “the state or any department, agency, or political subdivision  
35 thereof.” It is unclear what the “or public entity of the state” adds to this provision. It appears to be  
36 redundant.

37 **The Commission welcomes comment on this issue.**

1 CHAPTER 4. HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION, RECYCLING, AND TREATMENT  
2 RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION ACT OF 1985

3 Article 1. Preliminary Provisions

4 § 90050. Short title

5 90050. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the Hazardous Waste  
6 Reduction, Recycling, and Treatment Research and Demonstration Act of 1985.

7 **Comment.** Section 90050 continues former Section 25244 without substantive change.

8 § 90055. Legislative findings and intent

9 90055. (a) The Legislature hereby finds and declares that, whenever possible, the  
10 generation of hazardous waste is to be reduced or eliminated as expeditiously as  
11 possible, and that waste that is generated should be recycled, treated, or disposed of  
12 in a manner that minimizes any present or future threats to human health or the  
13 environment.

14 (b) The Legislature further finds that there exist many promising but as yet  
15 unproven technologies for the reduced generation of hazardous waste and for  
16 recycling and treating hazardous waste.

17 (c) The Legislature further finds that financial commitment by public agencies  
18 and private industry for the expeditious development and dispersion of hazardous  
19 waste reduction, recycling, and treatment technologies depends upon further  
20 research, as well as credible and timely demonstrations of the feasibility,  
21 environmental acceptability, and reliability of those technologies.

22 (d) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this chapter, to promote the  
23 research, development, and expeditious demonstration of technologies that have the  
24 potential to reduce, recycle, and treat hazardous waste, and to encourage private  
25 sector participation in this program to the greatest extent possible.

26 **Comment.** Section 90055 continues former Section 25244.1 without substantive change.

27 See Sections 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83355 (“treatment”), 83395  
28 (“waste”).

29 § 90060. “Hazardous waste reduction, recycling, and treatment technologies”

30 90060. (a) For purposes of this chapter, “hazardous waste reduction, recycling,  
31 and treatment technologies” means technologies and techniques that have as their  
32 primary purpose the reduced generation of hazardous waste, the recycling of  
33 hazardous waste, or the conversion of hazardous waste into a less hazardous form.

34 (b) For purposes of this chapter, “hazardous waste reduction, recycling, and  
35 treatment technologies” does not include solidification or treatment occurring  
36 directly in or on the land, such as techniques using evaporation, surface  
37 impoundments, or land farming.

38 **Comment.** Section 90060 continues former Section 25244.2 without substantive change.

39 See Sections 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83355 (“treatment”).

Article 2. Department Responsibilities

§ 90075. Department duty to implement contingent on funding

90075. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), the department’s duty to implement this chapter is contingent upon, and limited to, the availability of funding.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to **Section 25244.4**.

**Comment.** Section 90075 continues former Section 25244.01 without substantive change. See Section 83160 (“department”).

§ 90080. Hazardous Waste Technology, Research, Development, and Demonstration Program

90080. (a) The department shall establish a Hazardous Waste Technology, Research, Development, and Demonstration Program, which shall consist of all of the following elements:

(1) Contracting with, and providing grants to, universities, governmental agencies, and private organizations for the research and development of hazardous waste reduction, recycling, or treatment technologies pursuant to **Section 25244.10**.

(2) Providing grants, under specified conditions, to cities, counties, and private organizations for the commercial demonstration of hazardous waste reduction, recycling, or treatment technologies pursuant to **Section 25244.6**.

(b)(1) For purposes of this subdivision, “commercially successful technology” means a hazardous waste reduction, recycling, or treatment technology that is proven to be profitable, as determined by the department.

(2) The department shall require any university, governmental agency, or private organization that receives a grant pursuant to paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (a) to agree to do the following:

(i) Repay the amount of the grant to the department, if the grant results in the development of a commercially successful technology.

(ii) Pay the department a percentage of any royalties derived from that technology, as negotiated between the department and the grant recipient.

(3) The department shall deposit any funds it receives pursuant to this subdivision in the Hazardous Waste Control Account, and upon appropriation by the Legislature may expend those funds to carry out this chapter.

**Comment.** Section 90080 restates former Section 25244.5 without substantive change.

See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 90060 (“hazardous waste reduction, recycling, and treatment technologies”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83370 (“treatment”).

**Notes. (1)** Subdivision (a)(3) of existing Section 25244.5, referencing grants for the development of local hazardous waste reduction programs “pursuant to Section 25244.1101,” is proposed to be discontinued, as Section 25244.1101 was renumbered as Section 25244.11.5 in 1994, and repealed effective January 1, 2000. See 1994 Cal. Stat. ch. 370.

**The Commission welcomes comment on the proposed deletion of existing Section 25244.5(a)(3).**

1 (2) Proposed Section 90080(b)(2) would restate existing Section 25244.5(b)(2) to clarify that the  
2 payment of royalties referenced in that subdivision to the department — as contrasted with the  
3 referenced repayment of the amount of the received grant — is *not* contingent on the development  
4 of “commercially successful technology.” The existing subdivision reads as follows:

5 “The department shall require any university, governmental agency, or private organization  
6 which receives a grant pursuant to paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (a) to agree to repay the  
7 department for the amount of the grant, if the grant results in the development of a commercially  
8 successful technology, and to additionally pay the department a percentage of any royalties derived  
9 from that technology, as negotiated between the department and the grant recipient.”

10 **The Commission welcomes comment on this restatement of existing Section 25244.5(b)(2).**

11 (3) Proposed Section 90080(b)(3) would restate existing Section 25244.5(b)(3) for clarity. The  
12 existing subdivision reads as follows:

13 “The department shall deposit any repayments or royalties received by the department pursuant  
14 to this subdivision in the Hazardous Waste Control Account, and those funds may be expended by  
15 the department, upon appropriation by the Legislature, to carry out this article.”

16 **Absent comment to the contrary, the Commission will presume this proposed restatement  
17 does not substantively change the meaning of the existing subdivision.**

18 **§ 90085. Department responsibilities requiring consultation with other agencies and parties**

19 90085. The department, in consultation with the State Water Resources Control  
20 Board, the State Air Resources Board, and the California Waste Management  
21 Board, shall do all of the following:

22 (a) Implement a program to research, develop, and demonstrate hazardous waste  
23 reduction, recycling, and treatment technologies at appropriate locations throughout  
24 the state.

25 (b) On or before January 1, 1987, in consultation with industry and interested  
26 parties, adopt criteria for selecting projects that would receive grants for the  
27 construction of equipment that would be used to demonstrate hazardous waste  
28 reduction, recycling, or treatment technologies, including provisions requiring the  
29 department in assessing each project to consider the feasibility of following matters:

30 (1) The project’s particular technology.

31 (2) The research and technical spinoffs likely to be generated by the project.

32 (3) The degree to which the findings of the projects can be disseminated and  
33 evaluated for replication elsewhere.

34 (4) The consistency and contributions of the project to the state’s hazardous waste  
35 management program.

36 (c) Using the criteria adopted pursuant to subdivision (b), select projects to  
37 receive grants to construct equipment that would be used to demonstrate hazardous  
38 waste reduction, recycling, or treatment technologies, and meet at least one of the  
39 following requirements:

40 (1) The project has both onsite and offsite potential for the reduction, recycling,  
41 or treatment of hazardous waste.

42 (2) The project has the potential to benefit or be utilized by small businesses.

43 (3) The project is applicable to a range of industries.

1 (d) A grant issued by the department pursuant to this section is not subject to  
2 Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 10290) of Part 2 of Division 2 of the Public  
3 Contract Code, including, but not limited to, Section 10295 of the Public Contract  
4 Code, or Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 4525) of Division 5 of Title 1 of  
5 the Government Code.

6 **Comment.** Section 90085 restates former Section 25244.6 without substantive change.

7 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83220 (“hazardous waste  
8 management”), 90060 (“hazardous waste reduction, recycling, and treatment technologies”), 83325  
9 (“recycling”), 83370 (“treatment”).

10 **Notes. (1)** Proposed Section 90085(b)(3) would restate existing Section 25244.6 for clarity. The  
11 existing section reads as follows:

12 “The department, in consultation with the State Water Resources Control Board, the State Air  
13 Resources Board, and the California Waste Management Board, shall do all of the following:

14 (a) Implement a program to research, develop, and demonstrate hazardous waste reduction,  
15 recycling, and treatment technologies at appropriate locations throughout the state.

16 (b) On or before January 1, 1987, and, in consultation with industry and interested parties, adopt  
17 criteria for selecting projects which would receive grants to pay for the construction of equipment  
18 which would be used to demonstrate hazardous waste reduction, recycling, or treatment  
19 technologies. The criteria shall include provisions which require that, in assessing each project, the  
20 department consider the feasibility of the project’s particular technology, the research and technical  
21 spinoffs likely to be generated by the project, the degree to which the findings of the projects can  
22 be disseminated and evaluated for replication elsewhere, and the consistency of, and contributions  
23 of, the project to the state’s hazardous waste management program.

24 (c) Using the criteria adopted pursuant to subdivision (b), select projects to receive grants to  
25 construct equipment which would be used to demonstrate hazardous waste reduction, recycling, or  
26 treatment technologies. A grant issued by the department pursuant to this section is not subject to  
27 Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 10290) of Part 2 of the Public Contract Code, including, but  
28 not limited to, Section 10295 of the Public Contract Code, or Chapter 10 (commencing with Section  
29 4525) of Division 5 of Title 1 of the Government Code. The department shall select projects which  
30 also meet at least one of the following requirements:

31 (1) The project has onsite, as well as offsite potential, for the reduction, recycling, or treatment  
32 of hazardous waste.

33 (2) The project has the potential to benefit, or be utilized by, small businesses.

34 (3) The project is applicable to a range of industries.”

35 **The Commission welcomes comment on this restatement of existing Section 25244.6.**

36 **(2)** Existing Section 25244.6(b) requires the department to adopt specified criteria “on or before  
37 January 1, 1987.” Is this requirement now obsolete, and if so, can the requirement in the subdivision  
38 be deleted from proposed Section 90085 without creating any substantive change to any aspect of  
39 existing law?

### 40 Article 3. Grants and Contracts

#### 41 § 90100. Grants and contracts for research and development

42 90100. (a) The department may issue grants to, and enter into contracts with,  
43 universities, governmental agencies, and private organizations to research and  
44 develop hazardous waste reduction, recycling, or treatment technology.

1 (b) Grants issued pursuant to subdivision (a) may be applied to personnel,  
2 equipment, and administrative costs and shall, to the extent possible, be used to  
3 augment other sources of research and development funding, including federal and  
4 private funds.

5 (c) Any grant issued by the department pursuant to this section is not subject to  
6 Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 10290) of Part 2 of Division 2 of the Public  
7 Contract Code, including, but not limited to, Section 10295 of the Public Contract  
8 Code.

9 (d) Any contract entered into pursuant to this section is subject to all applicable  
10 state laws governing contracts.

11 **Comment.** Section 90100 continues former Section 25244.10 without substantive change.

12 See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 90060 (“hazardous waste  
13 reduction, recycling, and treatment technologies”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83370 (“treatment”).

14 **Note.** Proposed Section 90100 would restate existing Section 25244.10 for clarity. The existing  
15 section reads as follows:

16 “The department may issue grants to, and enter into contracts with, universities, governmental  
17 agencies, and private organizations to research and develop hazardous waste reduction, recycling,  
18 or treatment technology. These grants may be applied to personnel, equipment, and administrative  
19 costs and shall, to the extent possible, be used to augment other sources of research and  
20 development funding, including federal and private funds. Any grant issued by the department  
21 pursuant to this section is not subject to Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 10290) of Part 2 of  
22 the Public Contract Code, including, but not limited to, Section 10295 of the Public Contract Code,  
23 but a contract entered into pursuant to this section is subject to all applicable state laws governing  
24 contracts.”

25 **Absent comment to the contrary, the Commission will presume this proposed restatement**  
26 **does not substantively change the meaning of the existing section.**

27 **§ 90105. Grant funding for relevant equipment construction**

28 90105. Grant funding for equipment construction needed for demonstration of  
29 hazardous waste reduction, recycling, and treatment technologies shall be provided  
30 to projects selected pursuant to **Section 25244.6** in four consecutive steps:

31 (a) Step I grants shall be made to study the feasibility of a proposed project, in  
32 accordance with the following:

33 (1) Ninety percent of the costs of the feasibility study shall be eligible for grant  
34 funding, up to a maximum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) per grant.

35 (2) In activities funded by a step I grant, the applicant shall develop information  
36 needed to select the waste reduction, recycling, or treatment alternative that would  
37 be most cost effective.

38 (b) Step II grants shall be made for project design, in accordance with the  
39 following:

40 (1) Seventy percent of the costs of the design of the project, or 90 percent if the  
41 grant applicant is a small business, shall be eligible for grant funding, up to a  
42 maximum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) per grant.

1 (2) In activities funded by a step II grant, the applicant shall prepare detailed plans  
2 and specifications for the selected facilities, establish schedules for implementation,  
3 and obtain necessary permits.

4 (c) Step III grants shall be made for the construction of the facilities, in accordance  
5 with the following:

6 (1) Fifty percent of the costs of constructing the project, or 80 percent if the grant  
7 applicant is a small business, shall be eligible for grant funding, up to a maximum  
8 of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) per grant.

9 (2) As a condition of receiving a step III grant, the grantee shall allow the results  
10 of the project to be evaluated and the information disseminated to other parties.

11 (3) In activities funded by a step III grant, the applicant shall construct the  
12 facilities as designed under a step II grant, procure needed equipment, and obtain  
13 necessary permits to operate the facility.

14 (d) (1) Step IV grants shall be made for the following activities:

15 (i) Evaluation of the effectiveness of grant-funded facilities.

16 (ii) Development of information on compliance with regulatory permits.

17 (iii) Assessment of applicability of the selected approach to other generators of  
18 similar hazardous wastes.

19 (2) Ninety percent of the costs of the activities identified in paragraph (1), or 100  
20 percent if the grant applicant is a small business, shall be eligible for grant funding,  
21 up to a maximum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) per grant.

22 **Comment.** Section 90105 restates former Section 25244.8 without substantive change.

23 See Sections 83085 (“applicant”), 90060 (“hazardous waste reduction, recycling, and treatment  
24 technologies”), 83325 (“recycling”), 83370 (“treatment”), 83395 (“waste”).

25 **Note.** Proposed Section 90105 would restate existing Section 25244.8 for clarity. The existing  
26 section reads as follows:

27 “Grant funding for equipment construction needed for demonstration of hazardous waste  
28 reduction, recycling, and treatment technologies shall be provided to projects selected pursuant to  
29 Section 25244.6 in four consecutive steps:

30 (a) Step I grants shall be made to study the feasibility of a proposed project. Ninety percent of  
31 the costs of the feasibility study shall be eligible for grant funding up to a maximum of twenty-five  
32 thousand dollars (\$25,000) per grant. In activities funded by a step I grant, the applicant shall  
33 develop information needed to select the waste reduction, recycling, or treatment alternative, which  
34 would be most cost-effective.

35 (b) Step II grants shall be made for project design. Seventy percent of the costs of the design of  
36 the project shall be eligible for grant funding, except that a small business may be eligible for 90  
37 percent of those costs, up to a maximum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) per grant. In activities  
38 funded by a step II grant, the applicant shall prepare detailed plans and specifications for the  
39 selected facilities, establish schedules for implementation, and obtain necessary permits.

40 (c) Step III grants shall be made for the construction of the facilities. Fifty percent of the costs  
41 of constructing the project shall be eligible for grant funding, except that a small business may be  
42 eligible for 80 percent of those costs, up to a maximum of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000)  
43 per grant. As a condition of receiving a step III grant, the grantee shall allow the results of the  
44 project to be evaluated and the information disseminated to other parties. In activities funded by a

1 step III grant, the applicant shall construct the facilities as designed under a step II grant, procure  
2 needed equipment, and obtain necessary permits to operate the facility.

3 (d) Step IV grants shall be made to evaluate the effectiveness of grant-funded facilities, develop  
4 information on compliance with regulatory permits, and assess applicability of the selected  
5 approach to other generators of similar hazardous wastes. Ninety percent of the costs of those  
6 activities shall be eligible for grant funding, except that a small business may be eligible for 100  
7 percent of those costs, up to a maximum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) per grant.”

8 **Absent comment to the contrary, the Commission will presume this proposed restatement**  
9 **does not substantively change the meaning of the existing section.**

10 **§ 90110. Compilation and availability of project evaluations**

11 90110. (a) The department shall compile the results of all evaluations of projects  
12 funded by step IV grants, as specified in **subdivision (d) of Section 25244.8**, or the  
13 evaluations of any other project that are available to the department.

14 (b) The department shall notify any interested party of the availability of the  
15 project evaluations, and make the evaluations available to interested parties as  
16 expeditiously as possible.

17 **Comment.** Section 90110 restates former Section 25244.9 without substantive change.  
18 See Section 83160 (“department”).

19 **Notes. (1)** Proposed Section 90110 would restate existing Section 25244.9 for clarity. The  
20 existing section reads as follows:

21 “The department shall compile the results of all evaluations of projects funded by step IV grants,  
22 as specified in subdivision (d) of Section 25244.8, or the evaluations of any other project which are  
23 available to the department, and shall make them available to interested parties as expeditiously as  
24 possible. The department shall notify any interested party of the availability of project evaluations.”

25 **Absent comment to the contrary, the Commission will presume this proposed restatement**  
26 **does not substantively change the meaning of the existing section.**

27 **(2)** The Commission seeks comment on the intended meaning of the phrase in existing Section  
28 25244.9 that reads as follows: “or the evaluations of any other project which are available to the  
29 department.” Specifically,

30 (a) Is the use of the term “or” intended to provide the department an *alternative* to compiling the  
31 results of evaluations of projects funded by step IV grants, or should the word “or” be replaced  
32 with the word “and”?

33 (b) What “other projects” are contemplated by this clause?

34 **§ 90115. Contracting by department for services to carry out chapter**

35 90115. Consistent with Article VII of the California Constitution, the department  
36 may contract for services to be performed to carry out this chapter, including but  
37 not limited to environmental control assessment, feasibility analysis, review of  
38 project design, field management responsibilities, and project scheduling and  
39 control.

40 **Comment.** Section 90115 continues former Section 25244.7 without substantive change.  
41 See Section 83160 (“department”).

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
  
9  
10  
  
11  
  
12  
13  
  
14  
  
15  
  
16  
  
17  
  
18  
19  
  
20  
  
21  
  
22  
  
23  
  
24  
  
25  
26  
27

Article 4. Generator Responsibilities

**§ 90130. Required waste reduction reports to department**

90130. Every generator of hazardous waste shall submit a report to the department, at least once every two years, reporting the changes in volume and toxicity of waste achieved through waste reduction during the period for which the report is issued.

**Comment.** Section 90130 continues former Section 25244.4 without substantive change. See Sections 83160 (“department”), 83210 (“hazardous waste”), 83395 (“waste”).

PART 5. HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATION  
AND MANAGEMENT

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1. Hazardous Waste Management Plans (*Article 3.5. Hazardous Waste Management Plans*)

Article 2. Land Use Restrictions (*Article 11.1. Institutional Control*)

Article 3. Cost Reimbursement (*Article 9.2. Cost Reimbursement*)

Article 4. Standards (*part of Article 5. Standards*)

CHAPTER 2. GENERATORS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

Article 1. Obligations For Hazardous Waste Generation And Management (*parts of Sections 25150-25158.1*)

CHAPTER 3. TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

Article 1. Transportation (*Article 6. Transportation*)

Article 2. Haulers (*Article 6.5. Hazardous Waste Haulers*)

CHAPTER 4. DISPOSAL ON PUBLIC LAND (*ARTICLE 11.5. HAZARDOUS WASTE*)

CHAPTER 5. COLLECTION PROGRAMS

Article 1. Household Hazardous Waste and Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator Waste (*Article 10.8. Household Hazardous Waste And Small Quantity Generator Waste*)

1 Article 2. Banned, Unregistered, or Outdated Agricultural Wastes (*Article 9.4.*  
2 *Banned, Unregistered, or Outdated Agricultural Wastes*)

3 CHAPTER 7. DEVELOPMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

4 Article 1. Approval Procedures for New Facilities (*Article 8.7.*  
5 *Procedures For The Approval Of New Facilities*)

6 Article 2. Development of Facilities on Indian Country (*Article 8.6.*  
7 *Development of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities on Indian*  
8 *Country*)

9 CHAPTER 8. HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

10 Article 1. Permitting (*Article 9. Permitting of Facilities*)

11 Article 2. Existing Facilities as of May 1, 1981 (*Article 4.5. State*  
12 *Regulation of Existing Hazardous Waste Facilities*)

13 CHAPTER 9. RULES FOR SPECIFIC TYPES OF FACILITIES OR TREATMENTS

14 Article 1. Hazardous Waste Treatment Reform Act of 1995 (*Article*  
15 *7.7. Hazardous Waste Treatment Reform Act of 1995*)

16 Article 2. Land Treatment Units (*Article 9.6. Land Treatment Units*)

17 Article 3. Metal Shredding Facilities (*parts of Article 5. Standards*  
18 *Re Metal Shredding Facilities*)

19 Article 4. Solar Evaporators For on-Farm Drainage Management  
20 (*Article 9.7. Integrated on-Farm Drainage Management*)

21 Article 5. Surface Impoundments (*Article 9.5. Surface*  
22 *Impoundments*)

23 Article 6. Toxic Injection Wells (*Article 5.6. The Toxic Injection*  
24 *Well Control Act of 1985*)

25 CHAPTER 10. FACILITY CLOSURE (*ARTICLE 12. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND*  
26 *CLOSURE AND MAINTENANCE OF FACILITIES*)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13

PART 6 ENFORCEMENT

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS (*ARTICLE 8. ENFORCEMENT*)

Article 1. Definitions (*Section 25186.05*)

Article 2. [*Enforcement provisions not specific to toxics or hazardous waste*]

CHAPTER 2. TOXICS REDUCTION

Article 1. PFAS enforcement (*AB 347, Ch. 932, St. 2024*)

Article 2. PFAS enforcement (*AB 2515, Ch. 1008, St. 2024*)

CHAPTER 3. HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

Article 1. Hazardous Waste Enforcement Coordinator and Strike Force (*Article 8.3. Hazardous Waste Enforcement Coordinator and Strike Force*)

Article 2. Permit Requirements (*Section 25186*)

---

DISPOSITION OF EXISTING LAW

**Note.** This table shows the proposed disposition, as reflected in this cumulative draft, of provisions in Chapter 6.5 of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code (§§ 25100-25259), as that law existed on January 1, 2024. Unless otherwise indicated, all statutory references are to the Health and Safety Code.

<b>Existing Provision</b>	<b>New Provision</b>
25100.....	83000
25101.....	83005
25103.....	83010
25105.....	83015
25106.....	83020
25110.....	83075
25110.02.....	83080
25110.1.....	83085
25110.2.....	not cont'd
25110.3.....	83090
25110.4.....	83095
25110.5.....	83100
25110.8.....	83105
25110.8.5 (except 2nd sentence of subd. (b)).....	83115
25110.8.5, 2nd sentence of subd. (b).....	83120
25110.9(b).....	83140
25110.9(a).....	83135
25110.9.1(b).....	83130
25110.9.1(a).....	83125
25110.9.3.....	83145
25110.10(a).....	83150
25110.10(b)-(e).....	[not yet recodified]
25110.10.1.....	not cont'd
25110.11.....	83155
25111.....	83160
25111.1.....	not cont'd
25112.....	83165
25112.5(a) (preceding numbered paragraphs).....	83170
25112.5(a)(1)-(d).....	[not yet recodified]
25113.....	83175
25114.....	83180
25114.5.....	83190
25115.....	83195
25115.1.....	83200
25116.....	83205
25116.5.....	83220
25117(a)-(c).....	83210(a)
25117(d).....	[not yet recodified]

<b>Existing Provision</b>	<b>New Provision</b>
25117.1.....	83215
25117.10.....	83235
25117.11.....	83275
25117.12.....	83280
25117.13.....	83230
25117.14.....	83290
25117.2.....	83220
25117.3.....	[not yet recodified]
25117.4.1(b).....	83245
25117.4.1(a).....	83240
25117.5.....	83210(b)
25117.6.....	83255
25117.8.....	83260
25117.9.....	83265
25117.9.1.....	83270
25117.10.....	83235
25117.11.....	83275
25117.12.....	83280
25117.13.....	83230
25117.14.....	83290
25118.....	83295
25119.....	83300
25120.....	83305
25120.2.....	83310
25120.5.....	83315
25120.55.....	[not yet recodified]
25121.....	83320
25121.1.....	83325
25121.2.....	83330
25121.3(a).....	83335
25121.3(b), (c).....	[not yet recodified]
25121.5.....	83340
25122.7.....	83345
25122.8.....	not cont'd
25122.9.....	83350
25123.....	83355
25123.3(a).....	[not yet recodified]
25123.3(b), initial clause.....	83360
25123.3(b) (remainder of subdivision), (c)-(i).....	[not yet recodified]
25123.4.....	83365
25123.5.....	83370
25123.6.....	83390
25123.7(a).....	83380
25123.7(b).....	83110
25123.7(c).....	83285
25123.7(d).....	83375
25123.8.....	83385

<b>Existing Provision</b>	<b>New Provision</b>
25124.....	83395
25125(a), (b), (c).....	83650
25125(d).....	83655
25125(e).....	83700
25125(f).....	83660
25125(g).....	83725
25125(h).....	83720
25125(i).....	83705(a)
25125(j).....	83710
25125(k).....	83705(b)
25125(l).....	83675
25125(m).....	83665
25125(n).....	83715
25125(o).....	83670
25125.2(a).....	83750
25125.2(b)(1).....	83775
25125.2(b)(2).....	83780
25125.2(b)(3).....	83785
25125.2(b)(4).....	83790
25125.2(b)(5).....	83795
25125.2(b)(6).....	83800
25125.2(b)(7).....	83805
25125.3.....	83755
25125.4.....	83835
25125.5.....	83650
25125.6.....	83760
25125.7.....	83810
25125.8(a), 1st sentence.....	83845
25125.8(a), 2nd sentence.....	83850
25125.8(b).....	83855
25125.8(c).....	83860
25125.8(d).....	83865
25125.8(e).....	83870
25125.9.....	83815
25130-25149.7.....	[not yet recodified]
25150.....	83525
25150.1 – 25150.4.....	[not yet recodified]
25150.5.....	83545
25150.65.....	83535
25150.82 – 25150.86.....	[not yet recodified]
25151.....	83530
25152.....	83540
25152.5 – 25159.25.....	[not yet recodified]
25160(a)(2).....	83185
25160(a)(1), (3).....	83250
25160(b) – 25169.9.....	[not yet recodified]
25170.....	83420

<b>Existing Provision</b>	<b>New Provision</b>
25172.6.....	83590
25173.....	83565
25173.5.....	[not yet recodified]
25173.6(a).....	84000
25173.6(b), (c).....	84005
25173.6(a).....	84000
25173.6(d), (e).....	84010
25173.6(f).....	84015
25173.6(g), (h).....	84020
25173.6(i).....	not cont'd
25173.7(a).....	84025
25173.7(b).....	84030
25173.7(c).....	84050
25174(a).....	83900
25174(b).....	83905
25174(c).....	84045
25174(d).....	83910
25174.01 – 25174.8.1.....	[not yet recodified]
25174.9.....	83915
25175.....	[not yet recodified]
25177.....	83560
25178.....	83580
25178.1 – 25197.3.....	[not yet recodified]
25198(a).....	not cont'd
25198(b), 1st part.....	90000
25198(b), 2nd part.....	not cont'd
25198(c)-(e).....	90005
25198(f).....	90010
25198.1 – 25214.10.2.....	[not yet recodified]
25214.11(a).....	84955
25214.11(b).....	84950
25214.12 (intro).....	84980
25214.12 (a).....	84980
25214.12 (b).....	84985
25214.12 (c).....	84995
25214.12 (d).....	85005
25214.12 (e).....	85000
25214.12 (f).....	85010
25214.12 (g).....	85015
25214.12 (h).....	85020
25214.12 (i).....	85025
25214.12 (j).....	85030
25214.12 (k).....	85035
25214.12 (l).....	85040
25214.12 (m).....	85045
25214.12 (n).....	85050
25214.13(a).....	85115

<b>Existing Provision</b>	<b>New Provision</b>
25214.13(b).....	85110(b)
25214.13(c).....	85110(c)
25214.14(a), (b), (d).....	85130
25214.14(c), (e), (f), (g).....	85135
25214.15(a).....	85150
25214.15(b).....	85155
25214.15(c).....	85160
25214.15(d).....	not cont'd
25214.15(e).....	85165
25214.15(f).....	not cont'd
25214.15(g).....	not cont'd
25214.15(h).....	not cont'd
25214.15(i).....	85170 (a), (b)
25214.15(j).....	85170(c)
25214.16.....	85175
25214.17(a).....	85090
25214.17(b).....	85095
25214.18.....	85085
25214.19.....	84965
25214.20.....	84960
25214.21.....	85070(a)
25214.22.....	85190
25214.22.1.....	85210
25214.23 (except 2 <sup>nd</sup> sent. of (a)(3)).....	85075
25214.23(a)(3) (2 <sup>nd</sup> sent.).....	85195
25214.24.....	85080
25214.26.....	85070(b)
25215 – 25242.3.....	[not yet recodified]
25244.....	90050
25244.01.....	90075
25244.1.....	90055
25244.2.....	90060
25244.4.....	90130
25244.5.....	90080
25244.6.....	90085
25244.7.....	90115
25244.8.....	90105
25244.9.....	90110
25244.10.....	90100
25244.12.....	84650
25244.13.....	84655
25244.13.1.....	84665
25244.14 (intro).....	84680
25244.14(a).....	84685
25244.14(b).....	84690
25244.14(c).....	84695
25244.14(d).....	84700

<b>Existing Provision</b>	<b>New Provision</b>
25244.14(e) .....	84705
25244.14(f) .....	84710
25244.14(g) .....	84715
25244.14(h) .....	84720
25244.14(i) .....	84725
25244.14(j) .....	84730
25244.14(k) .....	84735
25244.15 .....	84660
25244.15.1(a) .....	84750
25244.15.1(b) .....	84755
25244.15.1(c) .....	84760
25244.15.1(d) .....	84765
25244.15.1(e) .....	84770
25244.16(a) .....	84865
25244.16(b) .....	84850
25244.17 .....	84870
25244.17.1 .....	84805
25244.17.2(a) .....	84815(a), (b)
25244.17.2(b), (c) .....	84820
25244.17.2(d) .....	84815(c)
25244.18 .....	84845
25244.19 .....	84830
25244.20 .....	84835
25244.21(a), (b) .....	84840
25244.21(c) .....	84850
25244.22(a) .....	84785
25244.22(b) .....	84790
25244.23 .....	84875
25251 (intro) .....	84200
25251(a) .....	84205
25251(b) .....	84215
25251(c) .....	84220
25251(d) .....	84225
25251(e) .....	84230
25251(f) .....	84235
25252(a), 1st and 2nd sent .....	84325
25252(a), 3rd sent .....	84330
25252(b)(1) .....	84335
25252(b)(2), (b)(3) .....	84340
25252.5(a) .....	84400(a)
25252.5(b) .....	84405
25252.5(c) .....	84410
25252.5(d) .....	84415
25252.5(e) .....	84400(b)
25252.5(f) .....	84400(c)
25252.5(g) .....	84395
25253(a)(1) .....	84355

<b>Existing Provision</b>	<b>New Provision</b>
25253(a)(2).....	84360
25253(b).....	84370
25253(c).....	84365
25253(d).....	84375
25253(e)(1).....	84380(a)
25253(e)(2).....	84380(b)
25253(f).....	84380(c)
25253.5.....	84285
25253.6.....	84280
25253.7(a)(1), 1st sent .....	84470(a)
25253.7(a)(1), 2nd sent .....	84470(b)
25253.7(a)(1), 3rd sent.....	84475(a)
25253.7(a)(1), 4th sent.....	84470(c)
25253.7(a)(2)(A).....	84475(b)
25253.7(a)(2)(B).....	84475(c)
25253.7(a)(2)(C).....	84480
25253.7(a)(3).....	84485
25253.7(a)(4).....	84490
25253.7(a)(5).....	84495
25253.7(b).....	84500
25253.9.....	84290
25254(a).....	84300(a)
25254(b), 1st sent.....	84300(b)
25254(b), 2nd sent.....	84300(c)
25254(c), 1st sent.....	84305(a)
25254(c), 2nd sent.....	84300(d)
25254(d).....	84305(b)
25255.....	84310
25256, 1st sent .....	84430
25256, 2nd sent, 1st part .....	84450
25256, 2nd sent, 2nd part.....	84455
25256.1.....	84435
25256.2.....	84440
25256.3.....	84445
25257(a), 1st sent.....	84520(a)
25257(a), 2nd sent.....	84520(b)
25257(b).....	84525
25257(c), 1st sent.....	84520(c)
25257(c), 2nd sent.....	84520(d)
25257(d).....	84530
25257(e).....	84540
25257(f).....	84545
25257.1(a).....	84255
25257.1(b).....	84260
25257.1(c).....	84265
25257.2(a).....	84565
25257.2(b).....	84570

<b>Existing Provision</b>	<b>New Provision</b>
25257.2(c) .....	84575
25257.2(d) .....	84580
25257.2(e) .....	84585
25257.2(f) .....	84590
25257.2(g) .....	84595
25257.2(h) .....	84600

---

DERIVATION OF NEW LAW

**Note.** This table shows the derivation of each provision in proposed Division 46 of the Health and Safety Code, as reflected in this cumulative draft. Unless otherwise indicated, all statutory references are to the Health and Safety Code.

<b>New Provision</b>	<b>Existing Provision</b>
83000 .....	25100
83005 .....	25101
83010 .....	25103
83015 .....	25105
83020 .....	25106
83035 .....	new
83040 .....	new
83045 .....	new
83050 .....	new
83055 .....	new
83060 .....	new
83075 .....	25110
83080 .....	25110.02
83085 .....	25110.1
83090 .....	25110.3
83095 .....	25110.4
83100 .....	25110.5
83105 .....	25110.8
83110 .....	25123.7(b)
83115 .....	25110.8.5 (except 2nd sentence of subd. (b))
83120 .....	25110.8.5, 2nd sentence of subd. (b)
83125 .....	25110.9.1(a)
83130 .....	25110.9.1(b)
83135 .....	25110.9(a)
83140 .....	25110.9(b)
83145 .....	25110.9.3
83150 .....	25110.10(a)
83155 .....	25110.11
83160 .....	25111
83165 .....	25112
83170 .....	25112.5(a) (preceding numbered paragraphs)
83175 .....	25113
83180 .....	25114
83185 .....	25160(a)(2)
83190 .....	25114.5
83195 .....	25115
83200 .....	25115.1
83205 .....	25116
83210(a).....	25117(a)-(c)

<b>New Provision</b>	<b>Existing Provision</b>
83210(b).....	25117.5
83215 .....	25117.1
83220 .....	25117.2
83225 .....	25116.5
83230 .....	25117.13
83235 .....	25117.10
83240 .....	25117.4.1(a)
83245 .....	25117.4.1(b)
83250 .....	25160(a)(1), (3)
83255 .....	25117.6
83260 .....	25117.8
83265 .....	25117.9
83270 .....	25117.9.1
83275 .....	25117.11
83280 .....	25117.12
83285 .....	25123.7(c)
83290 .....	25117.14
83295 .....	25118
83300 .....	25119
83305 .....	25120
83310 .....	25120.2
83315 .....	25120.5
83320 .....	25121
83325 .....	25121.1
83335 .....	25121.3(a)
83330 .....	25121.2
83340 .....	25121.5
83345 .....	25122.7
83350 .....	25122.9
83355 .....	25123
83360 .....	25123.3(b), initial clause
83365 .....	25123.4
83370 .....	25123.5
83375 .....	25123.7(d)
83380 .....	25123.7(a)
83385 .....	25123.8
83390 .....	25123.6
83395 .....	25124
83900 .....	25174(a)
83905 .....	25174(b)
83910 .....	25174(d)
83915 .....	25174.9
84000 .....	25173.6(a)
84005 .....	25173.6(b), (c)
84010 .....	25173.6(d), (e)
84015 .....	25173.6(f)
84020 .....	25173.6(g), (h)

<b>New Provision</b>	<b>Existing Provision</b>
84025 .....	25173.7(a)
84030 .....	25173.7(b)
84045 .....	25174(c)
84050 .....	25173.7(c)
83590 .....	25172.6
83420 .....	25170
83560 .....	25177
83565 .....	25173
83525 .....	25150
83530 .....	25151
83535 .....	25150.65
83540 .....	25152
83545 .....	25150.5
83580 .....	25178
84950 .....	25214.11(b)
84955 .....	25214.11(a)
84960 .....	25214.20
84965 .....	25214.19
84980 .....	25214.12 (intro)
84985 .....	25214.12(b)
84990 .....	25214.12(a)
84995 .....	25214.12(c)
85000 .....	25214.12(e)
85005 .....	25214.12(d)
85010 .....	25214.12(f)
85015 .....	25214.12(g)
85020 .....	25214.12(h)
85025 .....	25214.12(i)
85030 .....	25214.12(j)
85035 .....	25214.12(k)
85040 .....	25214.12(l)
85045 .....	25214.12(m)
85050 .....	25214.12(n)
85070 .....	25214.21
85075 .....	25214.23 (excepting 2 <sup>nd</sup> sent. of 25214.23(a)(3))
85080 .....	25214.24
85085 .....	25214.18
85090 .....	25214.17(a)
85095 .....	25214.17(b)
85110(a).....	25214.13(b)
85110(b).....	25214.13(c)
85115 .....	25214.13(a)
85130 .....	25214.17.14(a), (b), (d)
85135 .....	25214.14(c), (e), (f), (g)
85150 .....	25214.15(a)
85155 .....	25214.15(b)
85160 .....	25214.15(c)

<b>New Provision</b>	<b>Existing Provision</b>
85165 .....	25214.15(e)
85170(a), (b) .....	25214.15(i)
85170(c) .....	25214.15(j)
85175 .....	25214.16
85190 .....	25214.22
85195 .....	2 <sup>nd</sup> sent. of 25214.23(a)(3)
85210 .....	25214.22.1
90000 .....	25198(b), 1st part
90005 .....	25198(c), (d), (e)
90010 .....	25198(f)
90050 .....	25244
90055 .....	25244.1
90060 .....	25244.2
60765 .....	25244.4
90075 .....	25244.01
90080 .....	25244.5
90085 .....	25244.6
90100 .....	25244.10
90105 .....	25244.8
90110 .....	25244.9
90115 .....	25244.7
90130 .....	25244.4
83650 .....	25125(a), (b), (c)
83655 .....	25125(d)
83660 .....	25125(f)
83665 .....	25125(m)
83670 .....	25125(o)
83675 .....	25125(l)
83700 .....	25125(e)
83705(a) .....	25125(i)
83705(b) .....	25125(k)
83710 .....	25125(j)
83715 .....	25125(n)
83720 .....	25125(h)
83725 .....	25125(g)
83750 .....	25125.2(a)
83755 .....	25125.3
83760 .....	25125.6
83775 .....	25125.2(b)(1)
83780 .....	25125.2(b)(2)
83785 .....	25125.2(b)(3)
83790 .....	25125.2(b)(4)
83795 .....	25125.2(b)(5)
83800 .....	25125.2(b)(6)
83805 .....	25125.2(b)(7)
83810 .....	25125.7
83815 .....	25125.9

<b>New Provision</b>	<b>Existing Provision</b>
83835 .....	25125.4
83845 .....	25125.8(a), 1st sentence
83850 .....	25125.8(a), 2nd sentence
83855 .....	25125.8(b)
83860 .....	25125.8(c)
83865 .....	25125.8(d)
83870 .....	25125.8(e)
84200 .....	25251 (intro)
84205 .....	25251(a)
84210 .....	new
84215 .....	25251(b)
84220 .....	25251(c)
84225 .....	25251(d)
84230 .....	25251(e)
84235 .....	25251(f)
84255 .....	25257.1(a)
84260 .....	25257.1(b)
84265 .....	25257.1(c)
84280 .....	25253.6
84285 .....	25253.5
84290 .....	25253.9
84300(a).....	25254(a)
84300(b).....	25254(b), 1st sent
84300(c).....	25254(b), 2nd sent
84300(d).....	25254(c), 2nd sent
84305(a).....	25254(c), 1st sent
84305(b).....	25254(d)
84310 .....	25255
84325 .....	25252(a), 1st and 2nd sent
84330 .....	25252(a), 3rd sent
84335 .....	25252(b)(1)
84340 .....	25252(b)(2), (b)(3)
84355 .....	25253(a)(1)
84360 .....	25253(a)(2)
84365 .....	25253(c)
84370 .....	25253(b)
84375 .....	25253(d)
84380(a).....	25253(e)(1)
84380(b).....	25253(e)(2)
84380(c).....	25253(f)
84395 .....	25252.5(g)
84400(a).....	25252.5(a)
84400(b).....	25252.5(e)
84400(c).....	25252.5(f)
84405 .....	25252.5(b)
84410 .....	25252.5(c)
84415 .....	25252.5(d)

<b>New Provision</b>	<b>Existing Provision</b>
84430 .....	25256, 1st sent
84435 .....	25256.1
84440 .....	25256.2
84445 .....	25256.3
84450 .....	25256, 2nd sent, 1st part
84455 .....	25256, 2nd sent, 2nd part
84470(a).....	25253.7(a)(1), 1st sent
84470(b).....	25253.7(a)(1), 2nd sent
84470(c).....	25253.7(a)(1), 4th sent
84475(a).....	25253.7(a)(1), 3rd sent
84475(b).....	25253.7(a)(2)(A)
84475(c).....	25253.7(a)(2)(B)
84480 .....	25253.7(a)(2)(C)
84485 .....	25253.7(a)(3)
84490 .....	25253.7(a)(4)
84495 .....	25253.7(a)(5)
84500 .....	25253.7(b)
84520(a).....	25257(a), 1st sent
84520(b).....	25257(a), 2nd sent
84520(c).....	25257(c), 1st sent
84520(d).....	25257(c), 2nd sent
84525 .....	25257(b), 2nd sent
84530 .....	25257(d)
84535 .....	25257(b), 1st sent
84540 .....	25257(e)
84545 .....	25257(f)
84565 .....	25257.2(a)
84570 .....	25257.2(b)
84575 .....	25257.2(c)
84580 .....	25257.2(d)
84585 .....	25257.2(e)
84590 .....	25257.2(f)
84595 .....	25257.2(g)
84600 .....	25257.2(h)
84650 .....	25244.12
84655 .....	25244.13
84660 .....	25244.15
84665 .....	25244.13.1
84680 .....	25244.14 (intro)
84685 .....	25244.14(a)
84690 .....	25244.14(b)
84695 .....	25244.14(c)
84700 .....	25244.14(d)
84705 .....	25244.14(e)
84710 .....	25244.14(f)
84715 .....	25244.14(g)
84720 .....	25244.14(h)

<b>New Provision</b>	<b>Existing Provision</b>
84725 .....	25244.14(i)
84730 .....	25244.14(j)
84735 .....	25244.14(k)
84750 .....	25244.15.1(a)
84755 .....	25244.15.1(b)
84760 .....	25244.15.1(c)
84765 .....	25244.15.1(d)
84770 .....	25244.15.1(e)
84785 .....	25244.22(a)
84790 .....	25244.22(b)
84800 .....	25244.17
84805 .....	25244.17.1
84815 .....	25244.17.2(a), (d)
84820 .....	25244.17.2(b), (c)
84830 .....	25244.19
84835 .....	25244.20
84840 .....	25244.21(a), (b)
84845 .....	25244.18
84850 .....	25244.21(c)
84865 .....	25244.16(a)
84870 .....	25244.16(b)
84875 .....	25244.23

1

## SUBSTANTIVE ISSUES FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE STUDY

When the Legislature authorized the Commission to study Chapter 6.5 of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code, the Legislature directed the Commission to “include a list of substantive issues that the commission identifies in the course of its work, for possible future study.” See 2024 Cal. Stat. res. ch. 138. The Legislature’s grant of authority for this project precludes the Commission from making “any substantive changes to the law.” See *id.*

In the course of the Commission’s study of Chapter 6.5, the Commission has identified the substantive issues listed below for possible future study. Unless otherwise indicated, all statutory citations refer to provisions of the Health & Safety Code. All references to proposed provisions refer to provisions of the proposed legislation in this recommendation.

- (1) Should the provisions defining different types of violations (see proposed Sections 83115, 83120, and 83255, which define “class I violation,” “class II violation,” and “minor violation,” respectively) be revised for consistency and clarity?
- (2) Should the definition of “treatment” (proposed Section 83370) be restated for clarity?
- (3) Should the use of terms that are undefined in proposed Division 46, but are defined in Part 2 of Division 45, be addressed by incorporating the definitions from Part 2 of Division 45 by reference (either individually or globally)?
- (4) Should proposed Section 83580, which specifies materials that the department is obligated to post on its website, be revised to eliminate obsolescence (see DTSC Independent Review Panel Recommendations to the Governor and the Legislature Pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 57014(f), p. 31 (January 8, 2018))?

